

EP 1 539 785 B1

(12)

## EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:  
06.05.2009 Bulletin 2009/19

(51) Int Cl.:  
*C07H 21/00 (2006.01)* *C12N 15/00 (2006.01)*

(21) Application number: 03762172.9

(86) International application number:  
*PCT/US2003/020389*

(22) Date of filing: 26.06.2003

(87) International publication number:  
*WO 2004/003157 (08.01.2004 Gazette 2004/02)*

### (54) GENE REGULATION IN TRANSGENIC ANIMALS USING A TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTOR

GENREGULATION IN TRANSGENEN TIEREN UNTER VERWENDUNG EINES VEKTORS AUF TRANSPOSONBASIS

REGULATION D'UN GENE DANS DES ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES AU MOYEN D'UN VECTEUR A BASE D'UN TRANSPOSON

(84) Designated Contracting States:  
AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR  
HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

(74) Representative: Dey, Michael et al  
Weickmann & Weickmann  
Patentanwälte  
Postfach 86 08 20  
81635 München (DE)

(30) Priority: 26.06.2002 US 392415 P  
21.01.2003 US 441377 P  
21.01.2003 US 441502 P  
21.01.2003 US 441405 P  
21.01.2003 US 441447 P  
21.01.2003 US 441392 P  
21.01.2003 US 441381 P

(56) References cited:  
*WO-A-01/83786* *WO-A1-01/14537*  
*WO-A1-97/47739* *WO-A1-99/09817*  
*US-A- 5 719 055* *US-B1- 6 218 185*

(43) Date of publication of application:  
15.06.2009 Bulletin 2009/24

- ALEXEYEV M F ET AL: "Mini-Tn10 transposon derivatives for insertion mutagenesis and gene delivery into the chromosome of Gram-negative bacteria" *GENE*, ELSEVIER BIOMEDICAL PRESS, AMSTERDAM, NL, vol. 160, no. 1, 4 July 1995 (1995-07-04), pages 59-62, XP004042178 ISSN: 0378-1119
- HERRERO M ET AL: "TRANSPOSON VECTORS CONTAINING NON-ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE SELECTION MARKERS FOR CLONING AND STABLE CHROMOSOMAL INSERTION OF FOREIGN GENES IN GRAM-NETATIVE BACTERIA" *JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY*, WASHINGTON, DC, US, vol. 172, no. 11, 1 November 1990 (1990-11-01), pages 6557-6567, XP000572232 ISSN: 0021-9193
- SHERMAN A. ET AL.: 'Transposition of the Drosophila element mariner into the chicken germ line' *NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY* vol. 16, November 1998, pages 1050 - 1053, XP002942479
- SCHNEIDER S. ET AL.: 'An epitope tagged mammalian/prokaryotic expression vector with positive selection of cloned inserts' *GENE* vol. 197, 1997, pages 337 - 341, XP004126435

(72) Inventors:  
• COOPER, Richard K.  
Baton Rouge, LA 70810 (US)  
• CADD, Gary G.  
Grapevine, TX 76051 (US)  
• FIORETTI, William C.  
Grapevine, TX 76051 (US)  
• DEBOER, Kenneth F.  
Ryegate, MT 59074 (US)

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

1539785  
B1  
EP

- KOZAK M.: 'At least six nucleotides preceding the AUG initiator codon enhance translation in mammalian cells' JOURNAL OF MOL. BIOL. vol. 196, 1987, pages 947 - 950, XP002975779

## Description

[0001] The U.S. Government has certain rights in this invention. The development of this invention was partially funded by the United States Government under a Hatch grant from the United States Department of Agriculture; partially funded by the United States Government with Formula 1438 funds from the United States Department of Agriculture and partially funded by the United States Government under contract DAAD 19-02016 awarded by the Army.

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates generally to cell-specific gene regulation in transgenic animals. Animals may be made transgenic through administration of a transposon-based vector through any method of administration including pronuclear injection, or intraembryonic, intratesticular, intraoviductal or intravenous administration. These transgenic animals contain the gene of interest in all cells, including germ cells. Animals may also be made transgenic by targeting specific cells for uptake and gene incorporation of the transposon-based vectors. Stable incorporation of a gene of interest into cells of the transgenic animals is demonstrated by expression of the gene of interest in a cell, wherein expression is regulated by a promoter sequence. The promoter sequence may be provided as a transgene along with the gene of interest or may be endogenous to the cell. The promoter sequence may be constitutive or inducible, wherein inducible promoters include tissue-specific promoters, developmentally regulated promoters and chemically inducible promoters.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Transgenic animals are desirable for a variety of reasons, including their potential as biological factories to produce desired molecules for pharmaceutical, diagnostic and industrial uses. This potential is attractive to the industry due to the inadequate capacity in facilities used for recombinant production of desired molecules and the increasing demand by the pharmaceutical industry for use of these facilities. Numerous attempts to produce transgenic animals have met several problems, including low rates of gene incorporation and unstable gene incorporation. Accordingly, improved gene technologies are needed for the development of transgenic animals for the production of desired molecules.

[0004] Improved gene delivery technologies are also needed for the treatment of disease in animals and humans. Many diseases and conditions can be treated with gene-delivery technologies, which provide a gene of interest to a patient suffering from the disease or the condition. An example of such disease is Type 1 diabetes. Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease that ultimately results in destruction of the insulin producing  $\beta$ -cells in the pancreas. Although patients with Type 1 diabetes may be treated adequately with insulin injections or insulin pumps, these therapies are only partially effective. Insulin replacement, such as via insulin injection or pump administration, cannot fully reverse the defect in the vascular endothelium found in the hyperglycemic state (Pieper et al., 1996. Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract. Suppl. S157-S162). In addition, hyper- and hypoglycemia occurs frequently despite intensive home blood glucose monitoring. Finally, careful dietary constraints are needed to maintain an adequate ratio of consumed calories consumed. This often causes major psychosocial stress for many diabetic patients. Development of gene therapies providing delivery of the insulin gene into the pancreas of diabetic patients could overcome many of these problems and result in improved life expectancy and quality of life.

[0005] Several of the prior art gene delivery technologies employed viruses that are associated with potentially undesirable side effects and safety concerns. The majority of current gene-delivery technologies useful for gene therapy rely on virus-based delivery vectors, such as adeno and adeno-associated viruses, retroviruses, and other viruses, which have been attenuated to no longer replicate. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40).

[0006] There are multiple problems associated with the use of viral vectors. First, they are not tissue-specific. In fact, a gene therapy trial using adenovirus was recently halted because the vector was present in the patient's sperm (Gene trial to proceed despite fears that therapy could change child's genetic makeup. The New York Times, December 23, 2001). Second, viral vectors are likely to be transiently incorporated, which necessitates re-treating a patient at specified time intervals. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40). Third, there is a concern that a viral-based vector could revert to its virulent form and cause disease. Fourth, viral-based vectors require a dividing cell for stable integration. Fifth, viral-based vectors indiscriminately integrate into various cells and tissues, which can result in undesirable germline integration. Sixth, the required high titers needed to achieve the desired effect have resulted in the death of one patient and they are believed to be responsible for induction of cancer in a separate study. (Science, News of the Week, October 4, 2002).

[0007] Accordingly, what is needed is a new vector to produce transgenic animals and humans with stably incorporated genes, which vector does not cause disease or other unwanted side effects. There is also a need for DNA constructs that would be stably incorporated into the tissues and cells of animals and humans, including cells in the resting state,

which are not replicating. There is a further recognized need in the art for DNA constructs capable of delivering genes to specific tissues and cells of animals and humans.

[0008] When incorporating a gene of interest into an animal for the production of a desired protein or when incorporating a gene of interest in an animal or human for the treatment of a disease, it is often desirable to selectively activate incorporated genes using inducible promoters. These inducible promoters are regulated by substances either produced or recognized by the transcription control elements within the cell in which the gene is incorporated. In many instances, control of gene expression is desired in transgenic animals or humans so that incorporated genes are selectively activated at desired times and/or under the influence of specific substances. Accordingly, what is needed is a means to selectively activate genes introduced into the genome of cells of a transgenic animal or human. This can be taken a step further to cause incorporation to be tissue-specific, which prevents widespread gene incorporation throughout a patient's body (animal or human). This decreases the amount of DNA needed for a treatment, decreases the chance of incorporation in gametes, and targets gene delivery, incorporation, and expression to the desired tissue where the gene is needed to function.

[0009] US-A-5,719,055 discloses a transposon-based vector for the integration of DNA into a host genome.

[0010] US-B1-6,218,185 relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences for transformation constructs containing specific transposable elements.

[0011] Kozak et al. (Journal of Mol. Biol., vol. 196, 1987, pp. 947-950) discloses that sequences flanking the AUG initiator codon influence its recognition by eukaryotic ribosomes. At least six nucleotides preceding the AUG initiator codon enhance translation in mammalian cells.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0012] The present invention addresses the problems described above by providing a vector and the use of this vector for producing transgenic animals.

[0013] Transgenic animals include all egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals. Transgenic animals further include but are not limited to avians, fish, amphibians, reptiles, insects, mammals and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the animal is an avian animal. In another preferred embodiment, the animal is a milk-producing animal, including but not limited to bovine, porcine, ovine and equine animals. Animals are made transgenic through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for stable incorporation of a gene of interest for production of a desired protein, together with an acceptable carrier. A transfection reagent is optionally added to the composition before administration.

[0014] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a) a modified transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, wherein the nucleic acid sequence 3' to the first promoter comprises the sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 13, wherein SEQ ID NO: 13 contains the Kozak sequence and a start codon for the transposase, and wherein at least one of the first twenty codons of the transposase gene are modified from the wild-type sequence by changing a nucleotide at a third base position of the codon to an adenine or thymine without modifying the amino acid encoded by the codon, and b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters, and wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase encoded by the modified transposase gene, wherein the promoter which is operably linked to the gene of interest is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter. The transposon-based vector also includes the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:13) at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the nucleotide at the third base position of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene.

[0015] Use of the vectors and compositions, respectively, of the present invention results in highly efficient and stable incorporation of a gene of interest into the genome of transfected animals. For example, transgenic avians have been mated and produce transgenic progeny in the G1 generation. The transgenic progeny have been mated and produce transgenic progeny in the G2 generation.

[0016] The present invention also provides for tissue-specific incorporation and/or expression of a gene of interest. Tissue-specific incorporation of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the transposase gene under the control of a tissue-specific promoter, whereas tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the gene of interest under the control of a tissue-specific promoter. According to the invention the promoter which is operably linked to the gene of interest is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter. In some embodiments, the gene of interest is transcribed under the influence of an ovalbumin, or other oviduct specific, promoter. Linking the gene of interest to an oviduct specific promoter

in an egg-laying animal results in synthesis of a desired molecule and deposition of the desired molecule in a developing egg. The present invention further provides for stable incorporation and expression of genes in the epithelial cells of the mammary gland in milk-producing animals. Transcription of the gene of interest in the epithelial cells of the mammary gland results in synthesis of a desired molecule and deposition of the desired molecule in the milk. A preferred molecule is a protein. In some embodiments, the desired molecule deposited in the milk is an antiviral protein, an antibody, or a serum protein.

[0017] In other embodiments, specific incorporation of the proinsulin gene into liver cells of a diabetic animal results in the improvement of the animal's condition. Such improvement is achieved by placing a transposase gene under the control of a liver-specific promoter, which drives integration of the gene of interest in liver cells of the diabetic animal.

[0018] The present invention advantageously produces a high number of transgenic animals having a gene of interest stably incorporated. These transgenic animals successfully pass the desired gene to their progeny. The transgenic animals of the present invention also produce large amounts of a desired molecule encoded by the transgene. Transgenic egg-laying animals, particularly avians, produce large amounts of a desired protein that is deposited in the egg for rapid harvest and purification. Transgenic milk-producing animals produce large amounts of a desired protein that is deposited in the milk for rapid harvest and purification.

[0019] Any desired gene may be incorporated into the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to synthesize a desired molecule in the transgenic animals. Proteins, peptides and nucleic acids are preferred desired molecules to be produced by the transgenic animals of the present invention. Particularly preferred proteins are antibody proteins.

[0020] This invention provides a composition useful for the production of transgenic hens capable of producing substantially high amounts of a desired protein or peptide. Entire flocks of transgenic birds may be developed very quickly in order to produce industrial amounts of desired molecules. The present invention solves the problems inherent in the inadequate capacity of fermentation facilities used for bacterial production of molecules and provides a more efficient and economical way to produce desired molecules. Accordingly, the present invention provides a means to produce large amounts of therapeutic, diagnostic and reagent molecules.

[0021] Transgenic chickens are excellent in terms of convenience and efficiency of manufacturing molecules such as proteins and peptides. Starting with a single transgenic rooster, thousands of transgenic offspring can be produced within a year. (In principle, up to forty million offspring could be produced in just three years).

[0022] It is another object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors that encode for the production of desired proteins or peptides in cells.

[0023] It is an object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through administration of a transposon-based vector.

[0024] Another object of the present invention is to produce transgenic animals through administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the transgenic animals produce desired proteins or peptides.

[0025] Yet another object of the present invention is to produce transgenic animals through administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the transgenic animals produce desired proteins or peptides and deposit the proteins or peptides in eggs or milk.

[0026] It is a further object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through infraembryonic, intratesticular or intraoviductal administration of a transposon-based vector.

[0027] It is a further object of the present invention to provide the use of a vector according to the invention for producing a transgenic animal which is capable of producing transgenic progeny.

[0028] Yet another object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic animals through administration of a vector according to the invention that are capable of producing a desired molecule, such as a protein, peptide or nucleic acid.

[0029] Another object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic animals through administration of a vector according to the invention, wherein such administration results in modulation of endogenous gene expression.

[0030] It is another object of the present invention to provide transposon-vectors useful for cell- or tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest in an animal or human with the purpose of gene therapy.

[0031] Yet another object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic avians through administration of a vector according to the invention that are capable of producing proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

[0032] It is another object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through administration of a transposon-based vector encoding an antibody or a fragment thereof. Each transgenic female is expected to lay at least 250 eggs/year, each potentially containing hundreds of milligrams of the selected protein. Flocks of chickens numbering in the hundreds of thousands are readily handled through established commercial systems. The technologies for obtaining eggs and fractionating them are also well known and widely accepted. Thus, for each therapeutic, diagnostic, or other protein of interest, large amounts of a substantially pure material can be produced at relatively low incremental

cost.

[0033] A wide range of recombinant peptides and proteins can be produced in transgenic egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals. Enzymes, hormones, antibodies, growth factors, serum proteins, commodity proteins, biological response modifiers, peptides and designed proteins may all be made through practice of the present invention. For example, rough estimates suggest that it is possible to produce in bulk growth hormone, insulin, or Factor VIII, and deposit them in transgenic egg whites, for an incremental cost in the order of one dollar per gram. At such prices it is feasible to consider administering such medical agents by inhalation or even orally, instead of through injection. Even if bioavailability rates through these avenues were low, the cost of a much higher effective-dose would not be prohibitive.

[0034] In one embodiment, the egg-laying transgenic animal is an avian. The use of a vector according to the invention may be done with respect to avians including Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes, Passeriformes, Coraciiformes, Ralliformes, Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Galliformes, Anseriformes, and Herodiones. Preferably, the egg-laying transgenic animal is a poultry bird. More preferably, the bird is a chicken, turkey, duck, goose or quail. Another preferred bird is a ratite, such as, an emu, an ostrich, a rhea, or a cassowary. Other preferred birds are partridge, pheasant, kiwi, parrot, parakeet, macaw, falcon, eagle, hawk, pigeon, cockatoo, song birds, jay bird, blackbird, finch, warbler, canary, toucan, mynah, or sparrow.

[0035] In another embodiment, the transgenic animal is a milk-producing animal, including but not limited to bovine, ovine, porcine, equine, and primate animals. Milk-producing animals include but are not limited to cows, goats, horses, pigs, buffalo, rabbits, non-human primates, and humans.

[0036] Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors. Still another object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic avians through administration of a vector according to the invention that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in the egg.

[0037] Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic avians that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

[0038] Still another object of the present invention is to provide eggs containing desired proteins or peptides encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic avian that produces the egg.

[0039] A further object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic milk-producing animals through administration of a vector according to the invention that are capable of producing proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

[0040] Still another object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic milk-producing animals through administration of a vector according to the invention that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in their milk.

[0041] Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic milk-producing animals that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

[0042] Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic milk-producing animals that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in their milk.

[0043] Yet another object of the present invention is to provide milk containing desired molecules encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic milk-producing animals that produce the milk.

[0044] Still another object of the present invention is to provide milk containing desired proteins or peptides encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic milk-producing animals that produce the milk.

[0045] A further object of the present invention relates to the use of a vector according to the invention to produce transgenic sperm through administration of a vector according to the invention to an animal.

[0046] A further object of the present invention to provide transgenic sperm that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

[0047] An advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art.

[0048] Another advantage of the present invention is that these transgenic animals possess high copy numbers of the transgene.

[0049] Another advantage of the present invention is that the transgenic animals produce large amounts of desired molecules encoded by the transgene.

[0050] Still another advantage of the present invention is that desired molecules are produced by the transgenic animals much more efficiently and economically than prior art methods, thereby providing a means for large scale production of desired molecules, particularly proteins and peptides.

[0051] These and other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent after a review of the following detailed description of the disclosed embodiments and claims.

55

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0052]

Figure 1 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector containing a transposase operably linked to a first promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the gene of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase. "Pro" designates a promoter. In this and subsequent figures, the size of the actual nucleotide sequence is not necessarily proportionate to the box representing that sequence.

Figure 2 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ov pro is the ovalbumin promoter, Ov protein is the ovalbumin protein and PolyA is a polyadenylation sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protein cleavage site.

Figure 3 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ovo pro is the ovomucoid promoter and Ovo SS is the ovomucoid signal sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protein cleavage site.

Figure 4 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg yolk wherein Vit pro is the vitellogenin promoter and Vit targ is the vitellogenin targeting sequence.

Figure 5 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for expression of antibody heavy and light chains. Prepro indicates a prepro sequence from cecropin and pro indicates a pro sequence from cecropin.

Figure 6 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for expression of antibody heavy and light chains. Ent indicates an enterokinase cleavage sequence.

Figure 7 depicts schematically egg white targeted expression of antibody heavy and light chains from one vector in either tail-to-tail (Figure 7A) or tail-to-head (Figure 7B) configuration. In the tail-to-tail configuration, the ovalbumin signal sequence adjacent to the gene for the light chain contains on its 3' end an enterokinase cleavage site (not shown) to allow cleavage of the signal sequence from the light chain, and the ovalbumin signal sequence adjacent to the gene for the heavy chain contains on its 5' end an enterokinase cleavage site (not shown) to allow cleavage of the signal sequence from the heavy chain. In the tail-to-head configuration, the ovalbumin signal sequence adjacent to the gene for the heavy chain and the light chain contains on its 3' end an enterokinase cleavage site (not shown) to allow cleavage of the signal sequence from the heavy or light chain.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0053] The present invention provides the use of a vector according to the invention for producing transgenic animals, particularly egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals, through administration of a composition comprising a vector according to the invention designed for stable incorporation of a gene of interest for production of a desired molecule.

### Definitions

[0054] It is to be understood that as used in the specification and in the claims, "a" or "an" can mean one or more, depending upon the context in which it is used. Thus, for example, reference to "a cell" can mean that at least one cell can be utilized.

[0055] The term "antibody" is used interchangeably with the term "immunoglobulin" and is defined herein as a protein synthesized by an animal or a cell of the immune system in response to the presence of a foreign substance commonly referred to as an "antigen" or an "immunogen". The term antibody includes fragments of antibodies. Antibodies are characterized by specific affinity to a site on the antigen, wherein the site is referred to as an "antigenic determinant" or an "epitope". Antigens can be naturally occurring or artificially engineered. Artificially engineered antigens include but are not limited to small molecules, such as small peptides, attached to haptens such as macromolecules, for example proteins, nucleic acids, or polysaccharides. Artificially designed or engineered variants of naturally occurring antibodies and artificially designed or engineered antibodies not occurring in nature are all included in the current definition. Such variants include conservatively substituted amino acids and other forms of substitution as described in the section concerning proteins and polypeptides.

[0056] As used herein, the term "egg-laying animal" includes all amniotes such as birds, turtles, lizards and monotremes. Monotremes are egg-laying mammals and include the platypus and echidna. The term "bird" or "fowl," as used herein, is defined as a member of the Aves class of animals which are characterized as warm-blooded, egg-laying vertebrates primarily adapted for flying. Avians include, without limitation, Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes, Passeriformes, Coraciformes, Railiformes, Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Galliformes, Anseri-

formes, and Herodiones. The term "Ratite," as used herein, is defined as a group of flightless, mostly large, running birds comprising several orders and including the emus, ostriches, kiwis, and cassowaries. The term "Psittaciformes", as used herein, includes parrots and refers to a monofamilial order of birds that exhibit zygodactylism and have a strong hooked bill. A "parrot" is defined as any member of the avian family Psittacidae (the single family of the Psittaciformes), distinguished by the short, stout, strongly hooked beak. The term "chicken" as used herein denotes chickens used for table egg production, such as egg-type chickens, chickens reared for public meat consumption, or broilers, and chickens reared for both egg and meat production ("dual-purpose" chickens). The term "chicken" also denotes chickens produced by primary breeder companies, or chickens that are the parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, etc. of those chickens reared for public table egg, meat, or table egg and meat consumption.

[0057] The term "egg" is defined herein as a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcareous or leathery shell, produced by birds and reptiles. The term "ovum" is defined as a female gamete, and is also known as an egg. Therefore, egg production in all animals other than birds and reptiles, as used herein, is defined as the production and discharge of an ovum from an ovary, or "ovulation". Accordingly, it is to be understood that the term "egg" as used herein is defined as a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcareous or leathery shell, when a bird or reptile produces it, or it is an ovum when it is produced by all other animals.

[0058] The term "milk-producing animal" refers herein to mammals including, but not limited to, bovine, ovine, porcine, equine, and primate animals. Milk-producing animals include but are not limited to cows, llamas, camels, goats, reindeer, zebu, water buffalo, yak, horses, pigs, rabbits, non-human primates, and humans.

[0059] The term "gene" is defined herein to include a coding region for a protein, peptide or polypeptide.

[0060] The term "vector" is used interchangeably with the terms "construct", "DNA construct" and "genetic construct" to denote synthetic nucleotide sequences used for manipulation of genetic material, including but not limited to cloning, subcloning, sequencing, or introduction of exogenous genetic material into cells, tissues or organisms, such as birds. It is understood by one skilled in the art that vectors may contain synthetic DNA sequences, naturally occurring DNA sequences, or both. The vectors of the present invention are transposon-based vectors as described herein.

[0061] When referring to two nucleotide sequences, one being a regulatory sequence, the term "operably-linked" is defined herein to mean that the two sequences are associated in a manner that allows the regulatory sequence to affect expression of the other nucleotide sequence. It is not required that the operably-linked sequences be directly adjacent to one another with no intervening sequence(s).

[0062] The term "regulatory sequence" is defined herein as including promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements such as polyadenylation sequences, matrix attachment sites, insulator regions for expression of multiple genes on a single construct, ribosome entry/attachment sites, introns that are able to enhance expression, and silencers.

#### Transposon-Based Vectors

[0063] While not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the nature of the DNA construct is an important factor in successfully producing transgenic animals. The "standard" types of plasmid and viral vectors that have previously been almost universally used for transgenic work in all species, especially avians, have low efficiencies and may constitute a major reason for the low rates of transformation previously observed. The DNA (or RNA) constructs previously used often do not integrate into the host DNA, or integrate only at low frequencies. Other factors may have also played a part, such as poor entry of the vector into target cells. The present invention provides transposon-based vectors that can be administered to an animal that overcome the prior art problems relating to low transgene integration frequencies. Two preferred transposon-based vectors of the present invention in which a transposase, gene of interest and other polynucleotide sequences may be introduced are termed pTrMCS (SEQ ID NO:36) and pTrMod (SEQ ID NO:1).

[0064] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention produce integration frequencies an order of magnitude greater than has been achieved with previous vectors. More specifically, intratesticular injections performed with a prior art transposon-based vector (described in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055) resulted in 41% sperm positive roosters whereas intratesticular injections performed with the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention resulted in 77% sperm positive roosters. Actual frequencies of integration were estimated by either or both comparative strength of the PCR signal from the sperm and histological evaluation of the testes and sperm by quantitative PCR.

[0065] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a) a modified transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, wherein the nucleic acid sequence 3' to the first promoter comprises the sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 13, wherein SEQ ID NO: 13 contains the Kozak sequence and a start codon for the transposase, and wherein at least one of the first twenty codons of the transposase gene are modified from the wild-type sequence by changing a nucleotide at a third base position of the codon to an adenine or thymine without modifying the amino acid encoded by the codon, and b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters, and wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase encoded by the modified transposase gene, wherein the promoter which is

operably linked to the gene of interest is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter. The transposon-based vector also includes one or more of the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:13) at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of several components of the transposon-based vector. The present invention further includes vectors containing more than one gene of interest, wherein a second or subsequent gene of interest is operably-linked to the second promoter or to a different promoter. It is also to be understood that the transposon-based vectors shown in the Figures are representational of the present invention and that the order of the vector elements may be different than that shown in the Figures, that the elements may be present in various orientations, and that the vectors may contain additional elements not shown in the Figures.

## 15 Transposases and Insertion Sequences

[0066] In a further embodiment of the present invention, the transposase found in the transposase-based vector is an altered target site (ATS) transposase and the insertion sequences are those recognized by the ATS transposase. However, the transposase located in the transposase-based vectors is not limited to a modified ATS transposase and can be derived from any transposase. Transposases known in the prior art include those found in AC7, Tn5SEQ1, Tn916, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn 2410, Tn1681, Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn6, Tn9, Tn10, Tn30, Tn101, Tn903, Tn501, Tn1000 ( $\gamma$ 6), Tn1681, Tn2901, ACtransposons, Mp transposons, Spm transposons, Entransposons, Dotted transposons, Mu transposons, Ds transposons, dSpm transposons and I transposons. According to the present invention, these transposases and their regulatory sequences are modified for improved functioning as follows: a) the addition one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:13) at the 3' end of the promoter operably-linked to the transposase; b) a change of the codons for the first several amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) the addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) the addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene.

[0067] Although not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the modifications of the first several N-terminal codons of the transposase gene increase transcription of the transposase gene, in part, by increasing strand dissociation. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the encoded amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the transposase gene are modified in this manner. It is also preferred that the transposase contain mutations that make it less specific for preferred insertion sites and thus increases the rate of transgene insertion as discussed in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055.

[0068] In some embodiments, the transposon-based vectors are optimized for expression in a particular host by changing the methylation patterns of the vector DNA. For example, prokaryotic methylation may be reduced by using a methylation deficient organism for production of the transposon-based vector. The transposon-based vectors may also be methylated to resemble eukaryotic DNA for expression in a eukaryotic host.

[0069] Transposases and insertion sequences from other analogous eukaryotic transposon-based vectors that can also be modified and used are, for example, the *Drosophila* P element derived vectors disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,291,243; the *Drosophila* mariner element described in Sherman et al. (1998); or the sleeping beauty transposon. See also Hackett et al. (1999); D. Lampe et al., 1999, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:11428-11433; S. Fischer et al., 2001, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:6759-6764; L. Zagoriou et al., 2001, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:11474-11478; and D. Berg et al. (Eds.), Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. (Washington, D.C., 1989). However, it should be noted that bacterial transposon-based elements are preferred, as there is less likelihood that a eukaryotic transposase in the recipient species will recognize prokaryotic insertion sequences bracketing the transgene.

[0070] Many transposases recognize different insertion sequences, and therefore, it is to be understood that a transposase-based vector will contain insertion sequences recognized by the particular transposase also found in the transposase-based vector. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the insertion sequences have been shortened to about 70 base pairs in length as compared to those found in wild-type transposons that typically contain insertion sequences of well over 100 base pairs.

[0071] While the examples provided below incorporate a "cut and insert" Tn10 based vector that is destroyed following the insertion event, the present invention also encompasses the use of a "rolling replication" type transposon-based vector. Use of a rolling replication type transposon allows multiple copies of the transposon/transgene to be made from a single transgene construct and the copies inserted. This type of transposon-based system thereby provides for insertion

of multiple copies of a transgene into a single genome. A rolling replication type transposon-based vector may be preferred when the promoter operably-linked to gene of interest is endogenous to the host cell and present in a high copy number or highly expressed. However, use of a rolling replication system may require tight control to limit the insertion events to non-lethal levels. Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn9, Tn21, Tn501, Tn551, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn2410 and Tn2603 are examples of a rolling replication type transposon, although Tn5 could be both a rolling replication and a cut and insert type transposon.

#### Stop Codons and PolyA Sequences

[0072] In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains two stop codons operably-linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest. In an alternate embodiment, one stop codon of UAA or UGA is operably linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest. As used herein an "effective polyA sequence" refers to either a synthetic or non-synthetic sequence that contains multiple and sequential nucleotides containing an adenine base (an A polynucleotide string) and that increases expression of the gene to which it is operably-linked. A polyA sequence may be operably-linked to any gene in the transposon-based vector including, but not limited to, a transposase gene and a gene of interest. In one embodiment, a polyA sequence comprises the polynucleotide sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:28. A preferred polyA sequence is optimized for use in the host animal or human. In one embodiment, the polyA sequence is optimized for use in a bird, and more specifically, a chicken. The chicken optimized polyA sequence generally contains a minimum of 60 base pairs, and more preferably between approximately 60 and several hundred base pairs, that precede the A polynucleotide string and thereby separate the stop codon from the A polynucleotide string. A chicken optimized polyA sequence may also have a reduced amount of CT repeats as compared to a synthetic polyA sequence. In one embodiment of the present invention, the polyA sequence comprises a conalbumin polyA sequence as provided in SEQ ID NO:33 and as taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, base pairs 10651-11058.

#### Promoters and Enhancers

[0073] The first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. The second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter. Constitutive promoters include, but are not limited to, immediate early cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, herpes simplex virus 1 (HSV1) immediate early promoter, SV40 promoter, lysozyme promoter, early and late CMV promoters, early and late HSV promoters,  $\beta$ -actin promoter, tubulin promoter, Rous-Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter, and heat-shock protein (HSP) promoter. Inducible promoters include tissue-specific promoters, developmentally-regulated promoters and chemically inducible promoters. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the glucose 6 phosphate (G6P) promoter, vitellogenin promoter, ovalbumin promoter, ovomucoid promoter, conalbumin promoter, ovotransferrin promoter, prolactin promoter, kidney uromodulin promoter, and placental lactogen promoter. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin promoter includes a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17. The G6P promoter sequence may be deduced from a rat G6P gene untranslated upstream region provided in GenBank Accession number U57552.1. Examples of developmentally-regulated promoters include the homeobox promoters and several hormone induced promoters. Examples of chemically inducible promoters include reproductive hormone induced promoters and antibiotic inducible promoters such as the tetracycline inducible promoter and the zinc-inducible metallothionein promoter.

[0074] Other inducible promoter systems include the Lac operator repressor system inducible by IPTG (isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactoside) (Cronin, A. et al. 2001. *Genes and Development*, v. 15), ecdysone-based inducible systems (Hoppe, U. C. et al. 2000. *Mol. Ther.* 1:159-164); estrogen-based inducible systems (Braselmann, S. et al. 1993. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 90:1657-1661); progesterone-based inducible systems using a chimeric regulator, GLVP, which is a hybrid protein consisting of the GAL4 binding domain and the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activation domain, VP16, and a truncated form of the human progesterone receptor that retains the ability to bind ligand and can be turned on by RU486 (Wang, et al. 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 91:8180-8184); CID-based inducible systems using chemical inducers of dimerization (CIDs) to regulate gene expression, such as a system wherein rapamycin induces dimerization of the cellular proteins FKBP12 and FRAP (Beishaw, P. J. et al. 1996. *J. Chem. Biol.* 3:731-738; Fan, L. et al. 1999. *Hum. Gene Ther.* 10:2273-2285; Shariat, S.F. et al. 2001. *Cancer Res.* 61:2562-2571; Spencer, D.M. 1996. *Curr. Biol.* 6: 839-847). Chemical substances that activate the chemically inducible promoters can be administered to the animal containing the transgene of interest via any method known to those of skill in the art.

[0075] Other examples of cell or tissue-specific and constitutive promoters include but are not limited to smooth-muscle SM22 promoter, including chimeric SM22alpha/telokin promoters (Hoggatt A.M. et al., 2002. *Circ Res.* 91(12):1151-9); ubiquitin C promoter (*Biochim Biophys Acta*, 2003, Jan. 3;1625(1):52-63); Hsf2 promoter; murine COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) promoter; early S cell-specific mb-1 promoter (Sigvardsson M., et al., 2002. *Mol. Cell Biol.* 22 (24):8539-51); prostate specific antigen (PSA) promoter (Yoshimura I. et al., 2002, *J. Urol.* 168(6):2659-64); exorh

promoter and pineal expression-promoting element (Asacka Y., et al., 2002. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99(24):15456-61); neural and liver ceramidase gene promoters (Okino N. et al., 2002. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 299(1):160-6); PSP94 gene promoter/enhancer (Gabril M. Y. et al., 2002. Gene Ther. 9(23):1589-99); promoter of the human FAT/CD36 gene (Kuriki C., et al., 2002. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 25(11):1476-8); VL30 promoter (Staplin W.R. et al., 2002. Blood October 24, 2002); IL-10 promoter (Brenner S., et al., 2002. J. Biol. Chem. December 18, 2002).

[0076] Examples of avian promoters include, but are not limited to, promoters controlling expression of egg white proteins, such as ovalbumin, ovotransferrin (conalbumin), ovomucoid, lysozyme, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, ovostatin (ovomacroglobin), cystatin, avidin, thiamine-binding protein, glutamyl aminopeptidase minor glycoprotein 1, minor glycoprotein 2; and promoters controlling expression of egg-yolk proteins, such as vitellogenin, very low-density lipoproteins, low density lipoprotein, cobalamin-binding protein, riboflavin-binding protein, biotin-binding protein (Awade, 1996. Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch. 202:1-14). An advantage of using the vitellogenin promoter is that it is active during the egg-laying stage of an animal's life-cycle, which allows for the production of the protein of interest to be temporally connected to the import of the protein of interest into the egg yolk when the protein of interest is equipped with an appropriate targeting sequence.

[0077] Liver-specific promoters of the present invention include, but are not limited to, the following promoters, vitellogenin promoter, G6P promoter, cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase (CYP7A) promoter, phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) promoter, protein C gene promoter, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) promoter, bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase promoter, aldolase B promoter, furin promoter, metallothioneine promoter, albumin promoter, and insulin promoter.

[0078] Also included in the present invention are promoters that can be used to target expression of a protein of interest into the milk of a milk-producing animal including, but not limited to,  $\beta$  lactoglobin promoter, whey acidic protein promoter, lactalbumin promoter and casein promoter.

[0079] Promoters associated with cells of the immune system may also be used. Acute phase promoters such as interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-2 may be employed. Promoters for heavy and light chain Ig may also be employed. The promoters of the T cell receptor components CD4 and CD8, B cell promoters and the promoters of CR2 (complement receptor type 2) may also be employed. Immune system promoters are preferably used when the desired protein is an antibody protein.

[0080] Also included in this invention are modified promoters/enhancers wherein elements of a single promoter are duplicated, modified, or otherwise changed. In one embodiment, steroid hormone-binding domains of the ovalbumin promoter are moved from about -6.5 kb to within approximately the first 1000 base pairs of the gene of interest. Modifying an existing promoter with promoter/enhancer elements not found naturally in the promoter, as well as building an entirely synthetic promoter, or drawing promoter/enhancer elements from various genes together on a non-natural backbone, are all encompassed by the current invention.

[0081] Accordingly, it is to be understood that the promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be entire promoter sequences or fragments of promoter sequences. For example, in one embodiment, the promoter operably linked to a gene of interest is an approximately 900 base pair fragment of a chicken ovalbumin promoter (SEQ ID NO:40). The constitutive and inducible promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors may also be modified by the addition of one or more modified Kozak sequences of ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:13).

[0082] As indicated above, the present invention includes transposon-based vectors containing one or more enhancers. These enhancers may or may not be operably-linked to their native promoter and may be located at any distance from their operably-linked promoter. A promoter operably-linked to an enhancer is referred to herein as an "enhanced promoter." The enhancers contained within the transposon-based vectors are preferably enhancers found in birds, and more preferably, an ovalbumin enhancer, but are not limited to these types of enhancers. In one embodiment, an approximately 675 base pair enhancer element of an ovalbumin promoter is cloned upstream of an ovalbumin promoter with 300 base pairs of spacer DNA separating the enhancer and promoter. In one embodiment, the enhancer used as a part of the present invention comprises base pairs 1-675 of a Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer from GenBank accession #S82527.1. The polynucleotide sequence of this enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:37.

[0083] Also included in some of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention are cap sites and fragments of cap sites. In one embodiment, approximately 50 base pairs of a 5' untranslated region wherein the capsite resides are added on the 3' end of an enhanced promoter or promoter. An exemplary 5' untranslated region is provided in SEQ ID NO:38. A putative cap-site residing in this 5' untranslated region preferably comprises the polynucleotide sequence provided in SEQ ID NO: 39.

[0084] In one embodiment of the present invention, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene is a constitutive promoter and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest is a tissue-specific promoter. In this embodiment, use of the first constitutive promoter allows for constitutive activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest into virtually all cell types, including the germline of the recipient animal. Although the gene of interest is incorporated into the germline generally, the gene of interest is only expressed in a tissue-specific manner. It should be noted that cell- or tissue-specific expression as described herein does not require a complete absence of expression in cells or tissues other than the preferred cell or tissue. Instead, "cell-specific" or "tissue-specific" expression refers to a majority of the expression of a particular gene of interest in the preferred cell or tissue, respectively.

[0085] When incorporation of the gene of interest into the germline is not preferred, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be a tissue-specific promoter. For example, transfection of a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene operably-linked to a liver-specific promoter such as the G6P promoter or vitellogenin promoter provides for activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest in the cells of the liver but not into the germline and other cells generally. In this second embodiments, the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter. In embodiments wherein tissue-specific expression or incorporation is desired, it is preferred that the transposon-based vector is administered directly to the tissue of interest or to an artery leading to the tissue of interest.

[0086] Accordingly, cell specific promoters may be used to enhance transcription in selected tissues. In birds, for example, promoters that are found in cells of the fallopian tube, such as ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid and/or lysozyme, are used in the vectors to ensure transcription of the gene of interest in the epithelial cells and tubular gland cells of the fallopian tube, leading to synthesis of the desired protein encoded by the gene and deposition into the egg white. In mammals, promoters specific for the epithelial cells of the alveoli of the mammary gland, such as prolactin, insulin, beta lactoglobulin, whey acidic protein, lactalbumin, casein, and/or placental lactogen, are used in the design of vectors used for transfection of these cells for the production of desired proteins for deposition into the milk. In liver cells, the G6P promoter may be employed to drive transcription of the gene of interest for protein production. Proteins made in the liver of birds may be delivered to the egg yolk.

[0087] In order to achieve higher or more efficient expression of the transposase gene, the promoter and other regulatory sequences operably-linked to the transposase gene may be those derived from the host. These host specific regulatory sequences can be tissue specific as described above or can be of a constitutive nature. For example, an avian actin promoter and its associated polyA sequence can be operably-linked to a transposase in a transposon-based vector for transfection into an avian. Examples of other host specific promoters that could be operably-linked to the transposase include the myosin and DNA or RNA polymerase promoters.

#### 25 Directing Sequences

[0088] In some embodiments of the present invention, the gene of interest is operably-linked to a directing sequence or a sequence that provides proper conformation to the desired protein encoded by the gene of interest. As used herein, the term "directing sequence" refers to both signal sequences and targeting sequences. An egg directing sequence includes, but is not limited to, an ovomucoid signal sequence, an ovalbumin signal sequence and a vitellogenin targeting sequence. The term "signal sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence, that directs the protein to which it is linked to the endoplasmic reticulum in a eukaryote, and more preferably the translocational pores in the endoplasmic reticulum, or the plasma membrane in a prokaryote, or mitochondria, such as for the purpose of gene therapy of mitochondrial diseases. Signal and targeting sequences can be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, the milk, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a milk-producing animal.

[0089] Signal sequences can also be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, a secretory pathway for incorporation into the egg yolk or the egg white, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a bird or other egg-laying animal. One example of such a transposon-based vector is provided in Figure 3 wherein the gene of interest is operably linked to the ovomucoid signal sequence. The present invention also includes a gene of interest operably-linked to a second gene containing a signal sequence. An example of such an embodiment is shown in Figure 2 wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to the ovalbumin gene that contains an ovalbumin signal sequence. Other signal sequences that can be included in the transposon-based vectors include, but are not limited to the ovotransferrin and lysozyme signal sequences.

[0090] As also used herein, the term "targeting sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence encoding the amino acid sequence, which amino acid sequence is recognized by a receptor located on the exterior of a cell. Binding of the receptor to the targeting sequence results in uptake of the protein or peptide operably-linked to the targeting sequence by the cell. One example of a targeting sequence is a vitellogenin targeting sequence that is recognized by a vitellogenin receptor (or the low density lipoprotein receptor) on the exterior of an oocyte. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18. In another embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes all or part of the vitellogenin gene. Other targeting sequences include VLDL and Apo E, which are also capable of binding the vitellogenin receptor. Since the ApoE protein is not endogenously expressed in birds, its presence may be used advantageously to identify birds carrying the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

#### 55 Genes of Interest Encoding Desired Proteins

[0091] A gene of interest selected for stable incorporation is designed to encode any desired protein or peptide or to

regulate any cellular response. In some embodiments, the desired proteins or peptides are deposited in an egg or in milk. It is to be understood that the present invention encompasses transposon-based vectors containing multiple genes of interest. The multiple genes of interest may each be operably-linked to a separate promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) or may all be operably-linked to the same promoter and other regulatory sequences(s). In one embodiment, multiple gene of interest are linked to a single promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) and each gene of interest is separated by a cleavage site or a pro portion of a signal sequence.

[0092] Protein and peptide hormones are a preferred class of proteins in the present invention. Such protein and peptide hormones are synthesized throughout the endocrine system and include, but are not limited to, hypothalamic hormones and hypophysiotropic hormones, anterior, intermediate and posterior pituitary hormones, pancreatic islet hormones, hormones made in the gastrointestinal system, renal hormones, thymic hormones, parathyroid hormones, adrenal cortical and medullary hormones. Specifically, hormones that can be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, chorionic gonadotropin, corticotropin, erythropoietin, glucagons, IGF-1, oxytocin, platelet-derived growth factor, calcitonin, follicle-stimulating hormone, leutinizing hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, insulin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs, vasopressin, octreotide, somatostatin, prolactin, adrenocorticotrophic hormone, antiidiuretic hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH), dopamine, melatonin, thyroxin (T<sub>4</sub>), parathyroid hormone (PTH), glucocorticoids such as cortisol, mineralocorticoids such as aldosterone, androgens such as testosterone, adrenaline (epinephrine), noradrenaline (norepinephrine), estrogens such as estradiol, progesterone, glucagons, calcitrol, calciferol, atrial-natriuretic peptide, gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin (CCK), neuropeptide Y, ghrelin, PYY<sub>3-36</sub>, angiotensinogen, thrombopoietin, and leptin. By using appropriate polynucleotide sequences, species-specific hormones may be made by transgenic animals.

[0093] In one embodiment of the present invention, the gene of interest is a proinsulin gene and the desired molecule is insulin. Proinsulin consists of three parts: a C-peptide and two long strands of amino acids (called the alpha and beta chains) that later become linked together to form the insulin molecule. Figures 2 and 3 are schematics of transposon-based vector constructs containing a proinsulin gene operably-linked to an ovalbumin promoter and ovalbumin protein or an ovomucoid promoter and ovomucoid signal sequence, respectively. In these embodiments, proinsulin is expressed in the oviduct tubular gland cells and then deposited in the egg white. One example of a proinsulin polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:21, wherein the C-peptide cleavage site spans from Arg at position 31 to Arg at position 65.

[0094] Serum proteins including lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano and low density lipoprotein, albumin, clotting cascade factors, factor VIII, factor IX, fibrinogen, and globulins are also included in the group of desired proteins of the present invention. Immunoglobulins are one class of desired globulin molecules and include but are not limited to IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgY, lambda chains, kappa chains and fragments thereof, Fc fragments, and Fab fragments. Desired antibodies include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring antibodies, human antibodies, humanized antibodies, and hybrid antibodies. Genes encoding modified versions of naturally occurring antibodies or fragments thereof and genes encoding artificially designed antibodies or fragments thereof may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Desired antibodies also include antibodies with the ability to bind specific ligands, for example, antibodies against proteins associated with cancer-related molecules, such as anti-her 2, or anti-CA125. Accordingly, the present invention encompasses a transposon-based vector containing one or more genes encoding a heavy immunoglobulin (Ig) chain and a light Ig chain. Further, more than one gene encoding for more than one antibody may be administered in one or more transposon-based vectors of the present invention. In this manner, an egg may contain more than one type of antibody in the egg white, the egg yolk or both.

[0095] In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector contains a heavy Ig chain and a light Ig chain, both operably linked to a promoter. Figures 5 and 6 schematically depict exemplary constructs of this embodiment. More specifically, Figure 5 shows a construct containing a cecropin pre-pro sequence and a cecropin pro sequence, wherein the pre sequence functions to direct the resultant protein into the endoplasmic reticulum and the pro sequences and the pro sequences are cleaved upon secretion of the protein from a cell into which the construct has been transfected. Figure 6 shows a construct containing an enterokinase cleavage site. In this embodiment, it may be required to further remove several additional amino acids from the light chain following cleavage by enterokinase. In another embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises a heavy Ig chain operably-linked to one promoter and a light Ig chain operably-linked to another promoter. Figure 7 schematically depicts an exemplary construct of this embodiment. The present invention also encompasses a transposon-based vector containing genes encoding portions of a heavy Ig chain and/or portions of a light Ig chain. The present invention further includes a transposon-based vector containing a gene that encodes a fusion protein comprising a heavy and/or light Ig chain, or portions thereof.

[0096] Antibodies used as therapeutic reagents include but are not limited to antibodies for use in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, or for providing passive immunity to an animal or a human against an infectious disease or a toxic agent. Antibodies used as diagnostic reagents include, but are not limited to antibodies that may be labeled and detected with a detector, for example antibodies with a fluorescent label attached that may be detected following exposure to specific wavelengths. Such labeled antibodies may be primary antibodies directed to a specific antigen, for

example, rhodamine-labeled rabbit anti-growth hormone, or may be labeled secondary antibodies, such as fluorescein-labeled goat-anti chicken IgG. Such labeled antibodies are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Labels useful for attachment to antibodies are also known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

[0097] Antibodies produced with using the present invention may be used as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoaffinity columns and other procedures requiring antibodies as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such antibodies include primary antibodies, secondary antibodies and tertiary antibodies, which may be labeled or unlabeled.

[0098] Antibodies that may be made with the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to primary antibodies, secondary antibodies, designer antibodies, anti-protein antibodies, anti-peptide antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, anti-RNA antibodies, anti-hormone antibodies, anti-hypophysiotropic peptides, antibodies against non-natural antigens, anti-anterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-posterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-venom antibodies, anti-tumor marker antibodies, antibodies directed against epitopes associated with infectious disease, including, antiviral, anti-bacterial, anti-protozoal, anti-fungal, anti-parasitic, anti-receptor, anti-lipid, anti-phospholipid, anti-growth factor, anti-cytokine, anti-monokine; anti-idiotype, and anti-accessory (presentation) protein antibodies. Antibodies made with the present invention, as well as light chains or heavy chains, may also be used to inhibit enzyme activity.

[0099] Antibodies that may be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies made against the following proteins: Bovine  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Bovine IgG, Plasma; Chicken  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Human  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Human IgA, Plasma; Human IgA<sub>1</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgA<sub>2</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgA<sub>2</sub>, Plasma; Human IgD, Plasma; Human IgE, Myeloma; Human IgG, Plasma; Human IgG, Fab Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, Fc Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG<sub>1</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>2</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>3</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>4</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgM, Myeloma; Human IgM, Plasma; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chain  $\kappa$ , Urine; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chains  $\kappa$  and  $\lambda$ , Plasma; Mouse  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Mouse IgG, Serum; Mouse IgM, Myeloma; Rabbit  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Rabbit IgG, Plasma; and Rat  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that shows specificity for human seminoprotein (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

[0100] A further non-limiting list of antibodies that recognize other antibodies is as follows: Anti-Chicken IgG, heavy (H) & light (L) Chain Specific (Sheep); Anti-Goat  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Donkey); Anti-Goat IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Rabbit); Anti-Guinea Pig  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type  $\kappa$  Specific; Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type  $\lambda$  Specific; Anti-Human IgA,  $\alpha$ -Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgA, Fab Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Secretory; Anti-Human IgE,  $\epsilon$ -Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgE, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG,  $\gamma$ -Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG<sub>1</sub>, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG<sub>2</sub>, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG<sub>2</sub>, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG<sub>3</sub>, Hinge Specific; Anti-Human IgG<sub>4</sub>, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM,  $\mu$ -Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse IgE,  $\epsilon$ -Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG,  $\gamma$ -Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG,  $\gamma$ -Chain Specific (Goat) F(ab')<sub>2</sub> Fragment; Anti-Mouse IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM,  $\mu$ -Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rat  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rat IgG, H & L Chain Specific; Anti-Rhesus Monkey  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); and, Anti-Sheep IgG, H & L Chain Specific.

[0101] Another non-limiting list of the antibodies that may be produced using the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ([www.phoenixpeptide.com](http://www.phoenixpeptide.com); 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs San Carlos CA, SIGMA, St.Louis, MO [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ION, Irvine, California, [www.ionbiomed.com](http://www.ionbiomed.com), and Calbiochem, La Jolla, California, [www.calbiochem.com](http://www.calbiochem.com), which are all incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. The polynucleotide sequences encoding these antibodies may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired antibody. Antibodies made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include antibodies that may be used as therapeutic reagents, for example in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, as diagnostic reagents and as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including immunoneutralization, radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoprecipitation and immunoaffinity columns. Some of these antibodies include, but are not limited to, antibodies which bind the following ligands: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interferon, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P; leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, enkephalin, leuromorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-

related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin-releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin; ACTH, angiotensin, angiotatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokineticin, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikreins, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:18 amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:19, nucleotide sequence), estrogen, testosterone, corticosteroids, mineralocorticoids, thyroid hormone, thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, actinin, agrin, albumin, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

[0102] The following is yet another non-limiting of antibodies that can be produced by the methods of present invention: abciximab (ReoPro), abciximab anti-platelet aggregation monoclonal antibody, anti-CD11a (hu1124), anti-CD18 antibody, anti-CD20 antibody, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody, anti-digoxin antibody, anti-hepatitis B antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, anti-IgE antibody, anti-IL-2R antibody, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1 A), anti-rabies antibody, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antibody, anti-Rh antibody, anti-TCR, anti-TNF antibody, anti-VEGF antibody and fab fragment thereof, rattlesnake venom antibody, black widow spider venom antibody, coral snake venom antibody, antibody against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized antibody to EGF receptor, chimeric (human & mouse) antibody against TNF $\alpha$ , antibody directed against GPIIb/IIIa receptor on human platelets, gamma globulin, anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human anti-D immunoglobulin, human antibodies against *S. aureus*, human tetanus immunoglobulin, humanized antibody against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized antibody against the  $\alpha$  subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, humanized antibody CTLA4IG, humanized antibody to the IL-2 R  $\alpha$ -chain, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus, humanized recombinant antibody (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), lymphocyte immunoglobulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), lymphocyte immunoglobulin, mAb against factor VII, MDX-210 bi-specific antibody against HER-2, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific antibody against TAG-72 on tumors, MDX-33 antibody to Fc $\gamma$ R1 receptor, MDX-447 bi-specific antibody against EGF receptor, MDX-447 bispecific humanized antibody to EGF receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) antibody, Medi-507 antibody (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, monoclonal antibody LDP-02, muromonab-CD3(OKT3) antibody, OKT3 ("muromonab-CD3") antibody, PRO 542 antibody, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, and TNF-IgG fusion protein.

[0103] The antibodies prepared using the methods of the present invention may also be designed to possess specific labels that may be detected through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The antibodies may also be designed to possess specific sequences useful for purification through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Specialty antibodies designed for binding specific antigens may also be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

[0104] Production of a monoclonal antibody using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be accomplished in a variety of ways. In one embodiment, two vectors may be constructed: one that encodes the light chain, and a second vector that encodes the heavy chain of the monoclonal antibody. These vectors may then be incorporated into the genome of the target animal by methods disclosed herein. In an alternative embodiment, the sequences encoding light and heavy chains of a monoclonal antibody may be included on a single DNA construct. For example, the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that show specificity for human seminoprotein can be expressed using transposon-based constructs of the present invention (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY 129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

[0105] Further included in the present invention are proteins and peptides synthesized by the immune system including those synthesized by the thymus, lymph nodes, spleen, and the gastrointestinal associated lymph tissues (GALT) system. The immune system proteins and peptides proteins that can be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention include, but are not limited to, alpha-interferon, beta-interferon, gamma-interferon, alpha-interferon A, alpha-interferon 1, G-CSF, GM-CSF, interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, TNF- $\alpha$ , and TNF- $\beta$ . Other cytokines included in the present invention include cardiotrophin, stromal cell derived factor, macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA), macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha), 2, 3 alpha, 3 beta, 4 and 5.

[0106] Lytic peptides such as p146 are also included in the desired molecules of the present invention. In one embodiment, the p146 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19. The present invention also encompasses a transposon-based vector comprising a p146 nucleic acid comprising a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.

[0107] Enzymes are another class of proteins that may be made through the use of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Such enzymes include but are not limited to adenosine deaminase, alpha-galactosidase, cellulase, collagenase, dnasel, hyaluronidase, lactase, L-asparaginase, pancreatin, papain, streptokinase B, subtilisin, superoxide

dismutase, thrombin, trypsin, urokinase, fibrinolysin, glucocerebrosidase and plasminogen activator. In some embodiments wherein the enzyme could have deleterious effects, additional amino acids and a protease cleavage site are added to the carboxy end of the enzyme of interest in order to prevent expression of a functional enzyme. Subsequent digestion of the enzyme with a protease results in activation of the enzyme.

[0108] Extracellular matrix proteins are one class of desired proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention. Examples include but are not limited to collagen, fibrin, elastin, laminin, and fibronectin and subtypes thereof. Intracellular proteins and structural proteins are other classes of desired proteins in the present invention.

[0109] Growth factors are another desired class of proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, transforming growth factor- $\alpha$  ("TGF- $\alpha$ "), transforming growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ), platelet-derived growth factors (PDGF), fibroblast growth factors (FGF), including FGF acidic isoforms 1 and 2, FGF basic form 2 and FGF 4, 8, 9 and 10, nerve growth factors (NGF) including NGF 2.5s, NGF 7.0s and beta NGF and neurotrophins, brain derived neurotrophic factor, cartilage derived factor, growth factors for stimulation of the production of red blood cells, growth factors for stimulation of the production of white blood cells, bone growth factors (BGF), basic fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), insulin like growth factor (IGF) I and II, hepatocyte growth factor, glial neurotrophic growth factor (GDNF), stem cell factor (SCF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), transforming growth factors (TGF), including TGFs alpha, beta, beta1, beta2, beta3, skeletal growth factor, bone matrix derived growth factors, bone derived growth factors, erythropoietin (EPO) and mixtures thereof.

[0110] Another desired class of proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention include but are not limited to leptin, leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta, ENBREL, angiostatin, endostatin, thrombospondin, osteogenic protein-1, bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 7, osteonectin, somatomedin-like peptide, and osteocalcin.

[0111] A non-limiting list of the peptides and proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ([www.phoenixpeptide.com](http://www.phoenixpeptide.com); 530 Harbor Boulevard • Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs San Carlos CA, SIGMA, St.Louis, MO [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN, Irvine, California, [www.icnbiomed.com](http://www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem, La Jolla, California, [www.calbiochem.com](http://www.calbiochem.com). The polynucleotide sequences encoding these proteins and peptides of interest may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired protein or peptide.

[0112] Some of these desired proteins or peptides that may be made through the use of the present invention include but are not limited to the following: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, leu-enkephalin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiotatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokineticin, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikreins, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:19, amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:20, nucleotide sequence), thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

[0113] Other desired proteins that may be made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include bacitracin, polymixin b, vancomycin, cyclosporine, anti-RSV antibody, alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT), anti-cytomegalovirus antibody, anti-hepatitis antibody, anti-inhibitor coagulant complex, anti-rabies antibody, anti-Rh(D) antibody, adenosine deaminase, anti-digoxin antibody, antivenin crotalidae (rattlesnake venom antibody), antivenin latrodectus (black widow spider venom antibody), antivenin micrurus (coral snake venom antibody), aprotinin, corticotropin (ACTH), diphtheria antitoxin, lymphocyte immune globulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), protamine, thyrotropin, capreomycin,  $\alpha$ -galactosidase, gramicidin, streptokinase, tetanus toxoid, tyrothricin, IGF-1, proteins of varicella vaccine, anti-TNF antibody, anti-IL-2r antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, OKT3 ("muromonab-CD3") antibody, TNF-IgG fusion protein, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, ACTH fragment 1-24, desmopressin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, histrelin, leuprolide, ly pressin, nafarelin, peptide that binds GPIIb/GPIIIa on platelets (integrilin), goserelin, capreomycin, colistin, anti-respiratory syncytial virus, lymphocyte immune globulin (Thymoglovin, Atgam), panorex, alpha-antitrypsin, botulinin, lung surfactant protein, tumor necrosis receptor-IgG fusion protein (enbrel), gonadorelin, proteins of influenza vaccine, proteins of rotavirus vaccine,

proteins of haemophilus b conjugate vaccine, proteins of poliovirus vaccine, proteins of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, proteins of meningococcal C vaccine, proteins of influenza vaccine, megakaryocyte growth and development factor (MGDF), neuroimmunophilin ligand-A (NIL-A), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF), leptin (native), leptin B, leptin C, IL-1RA (interleukin-1RA), R-568, novel erythropoiesis-stimulating protein (NESP), humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus (MEDI-493), glutamyl-tryptophan dipeptide IM862, LFA-3TIP immuno-suppressive, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), gelsonin enzyme, tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI), proteins of meningitis B vaccine, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), chimeric (human & mouse) mAb against TNF $\alpha$ , mAb against factor VII, relaxin, capreomycin, glycopeptide (LY383328), recombinant human activated protein C (rhAPC), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, alteplase, anti-CD20 antigen, C2B8 antibody, insulin-like growth factor-1, atrial natriuretic peptide (anaritide), tenectaplasme, anti-CD11a antibody (hu 1124), anti-CD18 antibody, mAb LDP-02, anti-VEGF antibody, fab fragment of anti-VEGF Ab, APO2 ligand (tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand), rTGF- $\beta$  (transforming growth factor- $\beta$ ), alpha-antitrypsin, ananain (a pineapple enzyme), humanized mAb CTLA4IG, PRO 542 (mAb), D2E7 (mAb), calf intestine alkaline phosphatase,  $\alpha$ -L-iduronidase,  $\alpha$ -L-galactosidase (humanglutamic acid decarboxylase, acid sphingomyelinase, bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2), proteins of HIV vaccine, T cell receptor (TCR) peptide vaccine, TCR peptides, V beta 3 and V beta 13.1. (IR502), (IR501), BI 1050/1272 mAb against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, antibacterial peptide against *H. pylori*, MDX-447 bispecific humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV), Medi-491 B19 parvovirus vaccine, humanized recombinant mAb (IgG1K) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), urinary tract infection vaccine (against "pili" on *Escherichia coli* strains), proteins of lyme disease vaccine against *B. burgdorferi* protein (DbpA), proteins of Medi-501 human papilloma virus-11 vaccine (HPV), *Streptococcus pneumoniae* vaccine, Medi-507 mAb (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, MDX-33 mAb to Fc $\gamma$ R1 receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) mAb, MDX-210 bi-specific mAb against HER-2, MDX-447 bi-specific mAb against EGF receptor, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific mAb against TAG-72 on tumors, colony-stimulating factor (CSF) (molgramostim), humanized mAb to the IL-2 R  $\alpha$ -chain (basiliximab), mAb to IgE (IGE 025A), myelin basic protein-altered peptide (MSP771A), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb against the  $\alpha$  subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, low molecular weight heparin, anti-hemophilic factor, and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (r-BPI).

[0114] The peptides and proteins made using the present invention may be labeled using labels and techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR, which is incorporated herein in its entirety. Some of these labels may be genetically engineered into the polynucleotide sequence for the expression of the selected protein or peptide. The peptides and proteins may also have label-incorporation "handles" incorporated to allow labeling of an otherwise difficult or impossible to label protein.

[0115] It is to be understood that the various classes of desired peptides and proteins, as well as specific peptides and proteins described in this section may be modified as described below by inserting selected codons for desired amino acid substitutions into the gene incorporated into the transgenic animal.

[0116] The present invention may also be used to produce desired molecules other than proteins and peptides including, but not limited to, lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano, and low density lipoprotein, lipids, carbohydrates, siRNA and ribozymes. In these embodiments, a gene of interest encodes a nucleic acid molecule or a protein that directs production of the desired molecule.

[0117] The present invention further encompasses the use of inhibitory molecules to inhibit endogenous (i.e., non-vector) protein production. These inhibitory molecules include antisense nucleic acids, siRNA and inhibitory proteins. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector containing an ovalbumin DNA sequence, that upon transcription forms a double stranded RNA molecule, is transfected into an animal such as a bird and the bird's production of endogenous ovalbumin protein is reduced by the interference RNA mechanism (RNAi). Additionally, inducible knockouts or knock-downs of the endogenous protein may be created to achieve a reduction or inhibition of endogenous protein production.

#### Modified Desired Proteins and Peptides

[0118] "Proteins", "peptides," "polypeptides" and "oligopeptides" are chains of amino acids (typically L-amino acids) whose alpha carbons are linked through peptide bonds formed by a condensation reaction between the carboxyl group of the alpha carbon of one amino acid and the amino group of the alpha carbon of another amino acid. The terminal amino acid at one end of the chain (i.e., the amino terminal) has a free amino group, while the terminal amino acid at the other end of the chain (i.e., the carboxy terminal) has a free carboxyl group. As such, the term "amino terminus" (abbreviated N-terminus) refers to the free alpha-amino group on the amino terminal of the protein, or to the alpha-amino group (imino group when participating in a peptide bond) of an amino acid at any other location within the protein. Similarly, the term "carboxy terminus" (abbreviated C-terminus) refers to the free carboxyl group on the amino acid at the carboxy terminus of a protein, or to the carboxyl group of an amino acid at any other location within

the protein.

[0119] Typically, the amino acids making up a protein are numbered in order, starting at the amino terminal and increasing in the direction toward the carboxy terminal of the protein. Thus, when one amino acid is said to "follow" another, that amino acid is positioned closer to the carboxy terminal of the protein than the preceding amino acid.

[0120] The term "residue" is used herein to refer to an amino acid (D or L) or an amino acid mimetic that is incorporated into a protein by an amide bond. As such, the amino acid may be a naturally occurring amino acid or, unless otherwise limited, may encompass known analogs of natural amino acids that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids (i.e., amino acid mimetics). Moreover, an amide bond mimetic includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

[0121] Furthermore, one of skill will recognize that, as mentioned above, individual substitutions, deletions or additions which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than about 5%, more typically less than about 1%) in an encoded sequence are conservatively modified variations where the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:

- 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
- 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E);
- 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
- 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);
- 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
- 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

[0122] A conservative substitution is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) is structurally related to the amino acid being substituted, i.e., has about the same size and electronic properties as the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the substituting amino acid would have the same or a similar functional group in the side chain as the original amino acid. A "conservative substitution" also refers to utilizing a substituting amino acid which is identical to the amino acid being substituted except that a functional group in the side chain is protected with a suitable protecting group.

[0123] Suitable protecting groups are described in Green and Wuts, "Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis", John Wiley and Sons, Chapters 6 and 7, 1991, the teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference. Preferred protecting groups are those which facilitate transport of the peptide through membranes, for example, by reducing the hydrophilicity and increasing the lipophilicity of the peptide, and which can be cleaved, either by hydrolysis or enzymatically (Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:783; Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:828; Ditter et al., 1969. J. Pharm. Sci. 58:557; King et al., 1987. Biochemistry 26:2294; Lindberg et al., 1989. Drug Metabolism and Disposition 17:311; Tunek et al., 1988. Biochem. Pharm. 37:3867; Anderson et al., 1985 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 239:538; and Singhal et al., 1987. FASEB J. 1:220). Suitable hydroxyl protecting groups include ester, carbonate and carbamate protecting groups. Suitable amine protecting groups include acyl groups and alkoxy or aryloxy carbonyl groups, as described above for N-terminal protecting groups. Suitable carboxylic acid protecting groups include aliphatic, benzyl and aryl esters, as described below for C-terminal protecting groups. In one embodiment, the carboxylic acid group in the side chain of one or more glutamic acid or aspartic acid residues in a peptide of the present invention is protected, preferably as a methyl, ethyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl ester, more preferably as a benzyl ester.

[0124] Provided below are groups of naturally occurring and modified amino acids in which each amino acid in a group has similar electronic and steric properties. Thus, a conservative substitution can be made by substituting an amino acid with another amino acid from the same group. It is to be understood that these groups are non-limiting, i.e. that there are additional modified amino acids which could be included in each group.

Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine, methionine and modified amino acids having the following side chains: ethyl, n-propyl n-butyl. Preferably, Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine and methionine.

Group II includes glycine, alanine, valine and a modified amino acid having an ethyl side chain. Preferably, Group II includes glycine and alanine.

Group III includes phenylalanine, phenylglycine, tyrosine, tryptophan, cyclohexylmethyl glycine, and modified amino residues having substituted benzyl or phenyl side chains. Preferred substituents include one or more of the following: halogen, methyl, ethyl, nitro, -NH<sub>2</sub>, methoxy, ethoxy and CN. Preferably, Group III includes phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan.

Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylid ester of glutamic or aspartic acid (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl iso-propyl, cyclohexyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl), glutamine, asparagine, -CO-NH- alkylated glutamine or asparagines (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl and iso-propyl)

and modified amino acids having the side chain  $-(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{-COOH}$ , an ester thereof (substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester), an amide thereof and a substituted or unsubstituted N-alkylated amide thereof.

Preferably, Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, methyl aspartate, ethyl aspartate, benzyl aspartate and methyl glutamate, ethyl glutamate and benzyl glutamate, glutamine and asparagine.

Group V includes histidine, lysine, ornithine, arginine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocturidine and 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid, homologs of lysine, homologs of arginine and homologs of ornithine. Preferably, Group V includes histidine, lysine, arginine and ornithine. A homolog of an amino acid includes from 1 to about 3 additional or subtracted methylene units in the side chain.

Group VI includes serine, threonine, cysteine and modified amino acids having C1-C5 straight or branched alkyl side chains substituted with -OH or -SH, for example,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$  or  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OHCH}_3$ . Preferably, Group VI includes serine, cysteine or threonine.

[0125] In another aspect, suitable substitutions for amino acid residues include "severe" substitutions. A "severe substitution" is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) has significantly different size and/or electronic properties compared with the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can be significantly larger (or smaller) than the side chain of the amino acid being substituted and/or can have functional groups with significantly different electronic properties than the amino acid being substituted. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include the substitution of phenylalanine or cyclohexylmethyl glycine for alanine, isoleucine for glycine, a D amino acid for the corresponding L amino acid, or  $\text{NH-CH}[(\text{-CH}_2)_5\text{-COOH}]\text{-CO-}$  for aspartic acid. Alternatively, a functional group may be added to the side chain, deleted from the side chain or exchanged with another functional group. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include adding of valine, leucine or isoleucine, exchanging the carboxylic acid in the side chain of aspartic acid or glutamic acid with an amine, or deleting the amine group in the side chain of lysine or ornithine. In yet another alternative, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can have significantly different steric and electronic properties than the functional group of the amino acid being substituted. Examples of such modifications include tryptophan for glycine, lysine for aspartic acid and  $-(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{COOH}$  for the side chain of serine. These examples are not meant to be limiting.

[0126] In another embodiment, for example in the synthesis of a peptide 26 amino acids in length, the individual amino acids may be substituted according in the following manner:

AA<sub>1</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;  
 AA<sub>2</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;  
 AA<sub>3</sub> is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocturidine or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;  
 AA<sub>4</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;  
 AA<sub>5</sub> is tryptophan, alanine, phenylalanine, tyrosine or glycine;  
 AA<sub>6</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;  
 AA<sub>7</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;  
 AA<sub>8</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;  
 AA<sub>9</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;  
 AA<sub>10</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;  
 AA<sub>11</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;  
 AA<sub>12</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;  
 AA<sub>13</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;  
 AA<sub>14</sub> is glutamine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;  
 AA<sub>15</sub> is arginine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-arginine, N-amidinocturidine or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;  
 AA<sub>16</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;  
 AA<sub>17</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;  
 AA<sub>18</sub> is glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;  
 AA<sub>19</sub> is aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;  
 AA<sub>20</sub> is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocturidine or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;  
 AA<sub>21</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;  
 AA<sub>22</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;  
 AA<sub>23</sub> is histidine, serine, threonine, cysteine, lysine or ornithine;

AA<sub>24</sub> is threonine, aspartic acid, serine, glutamic acid or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA<sub>25</sub> is asparagine, aspartic acid" glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid; and

AA<sub>26</sub> is cysteine, histidine, serine, threonine, lysine or ornithine.

[0127] It is to be understood that these amino acid substitutions may be made for longer or shorter peptides than the 26 mer in the preceding example above, and for proteins.

[0128] In one embodiment of the present invention, codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified in this manner.

[0129] When several desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides are encoded in the gene of interest to be incorporated into the genome, one of skill in the art will appreciate that the proteins, protein fragments or peptides may be separated by a spacer molecule such as, for example, a peptide, consisting of one or more amino acids. Generally, the spacer will have no specific biological activity other than to join the desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides together, or to preserve some minimum distance or other spatial relationship between them. However, the constituent amino acids of the spacer may be selected to influence some property of the molecule such as the folding, net charge, or hydrophobicity. The spacer may also be contained within a nucleotide sequence with a purification handle or be flanked by proteolytic cleavage sites.

[0130] Such polypeptide spacers may have from about 5 to about 40 amino acid residues. The spacers in a polypeptide are independently chosen, but are preferably all the same. The spacers should allow for flexibility of movement in space and are therefore typically rich in small amino acids, for example, glycine, serine, proline or alanine. Preferably, peptide spacers contain at least 60%, more preferably at least 80% glycine or alanine. In addition, peptide spacers generally have little or no biological and antigenic activity. Preferred spacers are (Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)<sub>x</sub> (SEQ ID NO:5) and (Gly<sub>4</sub>-Ser)<sub>y</sub>, wherein x is an integer from about 3 to about 9 and y is an integer from about 1 to about 8. Specific examples of suitable spacers include

(Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)<sub>3</sub>

SEQ ID NO:6 Gly Pro Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly  
(Gly<sub>4</sub>-Ser)<sub>3</sub>

SEQ ID NO:7 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser  
or (Gly<sub>4</sub>-Ser)<sub>4</sub>

SEQ ID NO:8 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser  
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser.

[0131] Nucleotide sequences encoding for the production of residues which may be useful in purification of the expressed recombinant protein may also be built into the vector. Such sequences are known in the art and include the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase, polylysine, hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids, thioredoxin, hemagglutinin antigen and maltose binding protein.

[0132] Additionally, nucleotide sequences may be inserted into the gene of interest to be incorporated so that the protein or peptide can also include from one to about six amino acids that create signals for proteolytic cleavage. In this manner, if a gene is designed to make one or more peptides or proteins of interest in the transgenic animal, specific nucleotide sequences encoding for amino acids recognized by enzymes may be incorporated into the gene to facilitate cleavage of the large protein or peptide sequence into desired peptides or proteins or both. For example, nucleotides encoding a proteolytic cleavage site can be introduced into the gene of interest so that a signal sequence can be cleaved from a protein or peptide encoded by the gene of interest. Nucleotide sequences encoding other amino acid sequences which display pH sensitivity or chemical sensitivity may also be added to the vector to facilitate separation of the signal

sequence from the peptide or protein of interest.

[0133] In one embodiment of the present invention, a TAG sequence is linked to the gene of interest. The TAG sequence serves three purposes: 1) it allows free rotation of the peptide or protein to be isolated so there is no interference from the native protein or signal sequence, i.e. vitellogenin, 2) it provides a "purification handle" to isolate the protein using column purification, and 3) it includes a cleavage site to remove the desired protein from the signal and purification sequences. Accordingly, as used herein, a TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, a purification handle and a cleavage site. The spacer sequences in the TAG proteins contain one or more repeats shown in SEQ ID NO:25. A preferred spacer sequence comprises the sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:26. One example of a purification handle is the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I. Exemplary gp41 polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences are provided in SEQ ID NO:24 and SEQ ID NO:23, respectively. However, it should be understood that any antigenic region may be used as a purification handle, including any antigenic region of gp41. Preferred purification handles are those that elicit highly specific antibodies. Additionally, the cleavage site can be any protein cleavage site known to one of ordinary skill in the art and includes an enterokinase cleavage site comprising the Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys sequence (SEQ ID NO:9) and a furin cleavage site. Constructs containing a TAG sequence are shown in Figures 2 and 3. In one embodiment of the present invention, the TAG sequence comprises a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.

#### Methods of Administering Transposon-Based Vectors

[0134] In addition to the transposon-based vectors described above, the present invention also includes the use of a vector according to the invention for producing a transgenic animal and makes reference to methods of administering the transposon-based vectors to an animal, methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into the germline of the animal and methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into cells other than the germline cells of the animal. The transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be administered to an animal via any method known to those of skill in the art, including, but not limited to, intraembryonic, intratesticular, intraoviduct, intraperitoneal, intraarterial, intravenous, topical, oral, nasal, and pronuclear injection methods of administration, or any combination thereof. The transposon-based vectors may also be administered within the lumen of an organ, into an organ, into a body cavity, into the cerebrospinal fluid, through the urinary system or through any route to reach the desired cells.

[0135] The transposon-based vectors may be delivered through the vascular system to be distributed to the cells supplied by that vessel. For example, the compositions may be placed in the artery supplying the ovary or supplying the fallopian tube to transfet cells in those tissues. In this manner, follicles could be transfected to create a germline transgenic animal. Alternatively, supplying the compositions through the artery leading to the oviduct would preferably transfet the tubular gland and epithelial cells. Such transfected cells could manufacture a desired protein or peptide for deposition in the egg white. Administration of the compositions through the portal vein would target uptake and transformation of hepatic cells. Administration through the urethra and into the bladder would target the transitional epithelium of the bladder. Administration through the vagina and cervix would target the lining of the uterus. Administration through the internal mammary artery would transfet secretory cells of the lactating mammary gland to perform a desired function, such as to synthesize and secrete a desired protein or peptide into the milk.

[0136] In a preferred embodiment, the animal is an egg-laying animal, and more preferably, an avian. In one embodiment, between approximately 1 and 50 µg, preferably between 1 and 20 µg, and more preferably between 5 and 10 µg of transposon-based vector DNA is administered to the oviduct of a bird. Optimal ranges depending upon the type of bird and the bird's stage of sexual maturity. Intraoviduct administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention result in a PCR positive signal in the oviduct tissue, whereas intravascular administration results in a PCR positive signal in the liver. In other embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an artery that supplies the oviduct or the liver. These methods of administration may also be combined with any methods for facilitating transfection, including without limitation, electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

[0137] The present invention includes the use of a vector according to the invention for intraembryonic administration of a vector according to the invention to an avian embryo comprising the following steps: 1) incubating an egg on its side at room temperature for two hours to allow the embryo contained therein to move to top dead center (TDC); 2) drilling a hole through the shell without penetrating the underlying shell membrane; 3) injecting the embryo with the transposon-based vector in solution; 4) sealing the hole in the egg; and 5) placing the egg in an incubator for hatching. Administration of the transposon-based vector can occur anytime between immediately after egg lay (when the embryo is at Stage X) and hatching. Preferably, the transposon-based vector is administered between 1 and 7 days after egg lay, more preferably between 1 and 2 days after egg lay. The transposon-based vectors may be introduced into the embryo in amounts ranging from about 5.0 µg to 10 µg, preferably 1.0 µg to 100 µg. Additionally, the transposon-based vector solution volume may be between approximately 1 µl to 75 µl in quail and between approximately 1 µl to 500 µl in chicken.

[0138] The present invention also includes the use of a vector according to the invention for intratesticular administration of a transposon-based vector including injecting a bird with a composition comprising the transposon-based vector, an appropriate carrier and an appropriate transfection reagent. In one embodiment, the bird is injected before sexual maturity, preferably between approximately 4-14 weeks, more preferably between approximately 6-14 weeks and most preferably between 8-12 weeks old. In another embodiment, a mature bird is injected with a transposon-based vector an appropriate carrier and an appropriate transfection reagent. The mature bird may be any type of bird, but in one example the mature bird is a quail.

[0139] A bird is preferably injected prior to the development of the blood-testis barrier, which thereby facilitates entry of the transposon-based vector into the seminiferous tubules and transfection of the spermatogonia or other germline cells. At and between the ages of 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 weeks, it is believed that the testes of chickens are likely to be most receptive to transfection. In this age range, the blood/testis barrier has not yet formed, and there is a relatively high number of spermatogonia relative to the numbers of other cell types, e.g., spermatids, etc. See J. Kumaren et al., 1949. Poultry Sci., 29:511-520. See also E. Oakberg, 1956. Am. J. Anatomy, 99:507-515; and P. Kluin et al., 1984. Anat. Embryol., 169:73-78.

[0140] The transposon-based vectors may be introduced into a testis in an amount ranging from about 0.1  $\mu$ g to 10  $\mu$ g, preferably 1  $\mu$ g to 10  $\mu$ g, more preferably 3  $\mu$ g to 10  $\mu$ g. In a quail, about 5  $\mu$ g is a preferred amount. In a chicken, about 5  $\mu$ g to 10  $\mu$ g per testis is preferred. These amounts of vector DNA may be injected in one dose or multiple doses and at one site or multiple sites in the testis. In a preferred embodiment, the vector DNA is administered at multiple sites in a single testis, both testes being injected in this manner. In one embodiment, injection is spread over three injection sites: one at each end of the testis, and one in the middle. Additionally, the transposon-based vector solution volume may be between approximately 1  $\mu$ l to 75  $\mu$ l in quail and between approximately 1  $\mu$ l to 500  $\mu$ l in chicken. In a preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector solution volume may be between approximately 20  $\mu$ l to 60  $\mu$ l in quail and between approximately 50  $\mu$ l to 250  $\mu$ l in chicken. Both the amount of vector DNA and the total volume injected into each testis may be determined based upon the age and size of the bird.

[0141] According to the present invention, the transposon-based vector is to be administered in conjunction with an acceptable carrier and/or transfection reagent. Acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Hanks Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS), Tris-EDTA (TE) and lyotropic liquid crystals. Transfection reagents commonly known to one of ordinary skill in the art that may be employed include, but are not limited to, the following: cationic lipid transfection reagents, cationic lipid mixtures, polyamine reagents, liposomes and combinations thereof; SUPERFECT $\circledR$ , Cytofectene, BioPORTER $\circledR$ , GenePORTER $\circledR$ , NeuroPORTER $\circledR$ , and perfectin from Gene Therapy Systems; lipofectamine, cellfectin, DMRIE-C oligofectamine, and PLUS reagent from Invitrogen; Xtreme gene, fugene, DOSPER and DOTAP from Roche; Lipotaxi and Genejammer from Strategene; and Escort from SIGMA. In one embodiment, the transfection reagent is SUPERFECT $\circledR$ . The ratio of DNA to transfection reagent may vary based upon the method of administration. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector is administered intratesticularly and the ratio of DNA to transfection reagent can be from 1:1.5 to 1:15, preferably 1:2 to 1:10, all expressed as wt/vol. Transfection may also be accomplished using other means known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including without limitation electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

[0142] Depending upon the cell or tissue type targeted for transfection, the form of the transposon-based vector may be important. Plasmids harvested from bacteria are generally closed circular supercoiled molecules, and this is the preferred state of a vector for gene delivery because of the ease of preparation. In some instances, transposase expression and insertion may be more efficient in a relaxed, closed circular configuration or in a linear configuration. In still other instances, a purified transposase protein may be co-injected with a transposon-based vector containing the gene of interest for more immediate insertion. This could be accomplished by using a transfection reagent complexed with both the purified transposase protein and the transposon-based vector.

#### Testing for and Breeding Animals Carrying the Transience

[0143] Following administration of a transposon-based vector to an animal, DNA is extracted from the animal to confirm integration of the gene of interest. Actual frequencies of integration are estimated both by comparative strength of the PCR signal, and by histological evaluation of the tissues by quantitative PCR. Another method for estimating the rate of transgene insertion is the so-called primed *in situ* hybridization technique (PRINS). This method determines not only which cells carry a transgene of interest, but also into which chromosome the gene has inserted, and even what portion of the chromosome. Briefly, labeled primers are annealed to chromosome spreads (affixed to glass slides) through one round of PCR, and the slides are then developed through normal *in situ* hybridization procedures. This technique combines the best features of *in situ* PCR and fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH) to provide distinct chromosome location and copy number of the gene in question. The 28s rRNA gene will be used as a positive control for spermatogonia to confirm that the technique is functioning properly. Using different fluorescent labels for the transgene and the 28s gene causes cells containing a transgene to fluoresce with two different colored tags.

[0144] Breeding experiments are also conducted to determine if germline transmission of the transgene has occurred. In a general bird breeding experiment performed according to the present invention, each male bird was exposed to 2-3 different adult female birds for 3-4 days each. This procedure was continued with different females for a total period of 6-12 weeks. Eggs were collected daily for up to 14 days after the last exposure to the transgenic male, and each egg was incubated in a standard incubator. In the first series of experiments the resulting embryos were examined for transgene presence at day 3 or 4 using PCR.

[0145] Any male producing a transgenic embryo was bred to additional females. Eggs from these females were incubated, hatched, and the chicks tested for the exogenous DNA. Any embryos that died were necropsied and examined directly for the transgene or protein encoded by the transgene, either by fluorescence or PCR. The offspring that hatched and were found to be positive for the exogenous DNA were raised to maturity. These birds were bred to produce further generations of transgenic birds, to verify efficiency of the transgenic procedure and the stable incorporation of the transgene into the germ line. The resulting embryos were examined for transgene presence at day 3 or 4 using PCR.

[0146] It is to be understood that the above procedure can be modified to suit animals other than birds and that selective breeding techniques may be performed to amplify gene copy numbers and protein output.

#### Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg White

[0147] In one embodiment, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be administered to a bird for production of desired proteins or peptides in the egg white. These transposon-based vectors preferably contain one or more of an ovalbumin promoter, an ovomucoid promoter, an ovalbumin signal sequence and an ovomucoid signal sequence. Oviduct-specific ovalbumin promoters are described in B. O'Malley et al., 1987. EMBO J., vol. 6, pp. 2305-12; A. Qiu et al., 1994. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA), vol. 91, pp. 4451-4455; D. Monroe et al., 2000. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1517 (1):27-32; H. Park et al., 2000. Biochem., 39:8537-8545; and T. Muramatsu et al., 1996. Poult. Avian Biol. Rev., 6:107-123. Examples of transposon-based vectors designed for production of a desired protein in an egg white are shown in Figures 2 and 3.

#### Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg Yolk

[0148] The present invention is particularly advantageous for production of recombinant peptides and proteins of low solubility in the egg yolk. Such proteins include, but are not limited to, membrane-associated or membrane-bound proteins, lipophilic compounds; attachment factors, receptors, and components of second messenger transduction machinery. Low solubility peptides and proteins are particularly challenging to produce using conventional recombinant protein production techniques (cell and tissue cultures) because they aggregate in water-based, hydrophilic environments. Such aggregation necessitates denaturation and re-folding of the recombinantly-produced proteins, which may deleteriously affect their structure and function. Moreover, even highly soluble recombinant peptides and proteins may precipitate and require denaturation and renaturation when produced in sufficiently high amounts in recombinant protein production systems. The present invention provides an advantageous resolution of the problem of protein and peptide solubility during production of large amounts of recombinant proteins.

[0149] In one embodiment of the present invention, deposition of a desired protein into the egg yolk is accomplished by attaching a sequence encoding a protein capable of binding to the yolk vitellogenin receptor to a gene of interest that encodes a desired protein. This transposon-based vector can be used for the receptor-mediated uptake of the desired protein by the oocytes. In a preferred embodiment, the sequence ensuring the binding to the vitellogenin receptor is a targeting sequence of a vitellogenin protein. The invention encompasses various vitellogenin proteins and their targeting sequences. In a preferred embodiment, a chicken vitellogenin protein targeting sequence is used, however, due to the high degree of conservation among vitellogenin protein sequences and known cross-species reactivity of vitellogenin targeting sequences with their egg-yolk receptors, other vitellogenin targeting sequences can be substituted. One example of a construct for use in the transposon-based vectors of the present invention and for deposition of an insulin protein in an egg yolk is provided in SEQ ID NO:27. In this embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a vitellogenin promoter, a vitellogenin targeting sequence, a TAG sequence, a pro-insulin sequence and a synthetic polyA sequence. The present invention includes, but is not limited to, vitellogenin targeting sequences residing in the N-terminal domain of vitellogenin, particularly in lipovitellin I. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence contains the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18.

[0150] In a preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase gene operably-linked to a liver-specific promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a promoter selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter and a vitellogenin targeting sequence. Figure 4 shows an example of such a construct. In another preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase gene operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a promoter selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin

promoter or an ovomucoid promoter and a vitellogenin targeting sequence.

Isolation and Purification of Desired Protein or Peptide

5 [0151] For large-scale production of protein, an animal breeding stock that is homozygous for the transgene is preferred. Such homozygous individuals are obtained and identified through, for example, standard animal breeding procedures or PCR protocols.

10 [0152] Once expressed, peptides, polypeptides and proteins can be purified according to standard procedures known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis, high performance liquid chromatography, immunoprecipitation and the like. Substantially pure compositions of about 50 to 99% homogeneity are preferred, and 80 to 95% or greater homogeneity are most preferred for use as therapeutic agents.

15 [0153] In one embodiment of the present invention, the animal in which the desired protein is produced is an egg-laying animal. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the animal is an avian and a desired peptide, polypeptide or protein is isolated from an egg white. Egg white containing the exogenous protein or peptide is separated from the yolk and other egg constituents on an industrial scale by any of a variety of methods known in the egg industry. See, e.g., W. Stadelman et al. (Eds.), Egg Science & Technology, Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY (1995). Isolation of the exogenous peptide or protein from the other egg white constituents is accomplished by any of a number of polypeptide isolation and purification methods well known to one of ordinary skill in the art. These techniques include, for example, chromatographic methods such as gel permeation, ion exchange, affinity separation, metal chelation, HPLC, and the like, either alone or in combination. Another means that may be used for isolation or purification, either in lieu of or in addition to chromatographic separation methods, includes electrophoresis. Successful isolation and purification is confirmed by standard analytic techniques, including HPLC, mass spectroscopy, and spectrophotometry. These separation methods are often facilitated if the first step in the separation is the removal of the endogenous ovalbumin fraction of egg white, as doing so will reduce the total protein content to be further purified by about 50%.

20 [0154] To facilitate or enable purification of a desired protein or peptide, transposon-based vectors may include one or more additional epitopes or domains. Such epitopes or domains include DNA sequences encoding enzymatic or chemical cleavage sites including, but not limited to, an enterokinase cleavage site; the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase; polylysine; hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids; thioredoxin; hemagglutinin antigen; maltose binding protein; a fragment of gp41 from HIV; and other purification epitopes or domains commonly known to one of skill in the art.

25 [0155] In one representative embodiment, purification of desired proteins from egg white utilizes the antigenicity of the ovalbumin carrier protein and particular attributes of a TAG linker sequence that spans ovalbumin and the desired protein. The TAG sequence is particularly useful in this process because it contains 1) a highly antigenic epitope, a fragment of gp41 from HIV, allowing for stringent affinity purification, and, 2) a recognition site for the protease enterokinase immediately juxtaposed to the desired protein. In a preferred embodiment, the TAG sequence comprises approximately 50 amino acids. A representative TAG sequence is provided below.

30 **Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp**  
**Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys**  
**Gly Thr Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys (SEQ ID NO:22)**

35 [0156] The underlined sequences were taken from the hairpin loop domain of HIV gp-41 (SEQ ID NO:23). Sequences in *italics* represent the cleavage site for enterokinase (SEQ ID NO:9). The spacer sequence upstream of the loop domain was made from repeats of (Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala) (SEQ ID NO:25) to provide free rotation and promote surface availability of the hairpin loop from the ovalbumin carrier protein.

40 [0157] Isolation and purification of a desired protein is performed as follows:

- 45 1. Enrichment of the egg white protein fraction containing ovalbumin and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
2. Size exclusion chromatography to isolate only those proteins within a narrow range of molecular weights (a further enrichment of step 1).
- 50 3. Ovalbumin affinity chromatography. Highly specific antibodies to ovalbumin will eliminate virtually all extraneous egg white proteins except ovalbumin and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
- 55 4. gp41 affinity chromatography using anti-gp41 antibodies. Stringent application of this step will result in virtually

pure transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.

5. Cleavage of the transgene product can be accomplished in at least one of two ways:

- 5 a. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein is left attached to the gp41 affinity resin (beads) from step 4 and the protease enterokinase is added. This liberates the transgene target protein from the gp41 affinity resin while the ovalbumin-TAG sequence is retained. Separation by centrifugation (in a batch process) or flow through (in a column purification), leaves the desired protein together with enterokinase in solution. Enterokinase is recovered and reused.
- 10 b. Alternatively, enterokinase is immobilized on resin (beads) by the addition of poly-lysine moieties to a non-catalytic area of the protease. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein eluted from the affinity column of step 4 is then applied to the protease resin. Protease action cleaves the ovalbumin-TAG sequence from the desired protein and leaves both entities in solution. The immobilized enterokinase resin is recharged and reused.
- 15 c. The choice of these alternatives is made depending upon the size and chemical composition of the transgene target protein.

6. A final separation of either of these two (5a or 5b) protein mixtures is made using size exclusion, or enterokinase affinity chromatography. This step allows for desalting, buffer exchange and/or polishing, as needed.

[0158] Cleavage of the transgene product (ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein) by enterokinase, then, results in two products: ovalbumin-TAG and the desired protein. More specific methods for isolation using the TAG label is provided in the Examples. Some desired proteins may require additions or modifications of the above-described approach as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The method is scaleable from the laboratory bench to pilot and production facility largely because the techniques applied are well documented in each of these settings.

[0159] It is believed that a typical chicken egg produced by a transgenic animal of the present invention will contain at least 0.001 mg, from about 0.001 to 1.0 mg, or from about 0.001 to 100.0 mg of exogenous protein, peptide or polypeptide, in addition to the normal constituents of egg white (or possibly replacing a small fraction of the latter).

[0160] One of skill in the art will recognize that after biological expression or purification, the desired proteins, fragments thereof and peptides may possess a conformation substantially different than the native conformations of the proteins, fragments thereof and peptides. In this case, it is often necessary to denature and reduce protein and then to cause the protein to re-fold into the preferred conformation. Methods of reducing and denaturing proteins and inducing re-folding are well known to those of skill in the art.

#### Production of Protein or Peptide in Milk

[0161] In addition to the use of a vector according to the invention for producing eggs containing transgenic proteins or peptides, the present invention encompasses the use of a vector according to the invention for the production of milk containing transgenic proteins or peptides. Each use includes the administration of a transposon-based vector described above to a mammal. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase operably-linked to a constitutive Promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to mammary specific promoter. Genes of interest can include, but are not limited to antiviral and antibacterial proteins and immunoglobulins.

#### Treatment of Disease and Animal Improvement

[0162] In addition to production and isolation of desired molecules, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be used for the treatment of various genetic disorders. For example, one or more transposon-based vectors can be administered to a human or animal for the treatment of a single gene disorder including, but not limited to, Huntington's disease, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, Alzheimer's disease, various forms of breast cancer, cystic fibrosis, galactosemia, congenital hypothyroidism, maple syrup urine disease, neurofibromatosis 1, phenylketonuria, sickle cell disease, and Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO/RSH) Syndrome. Other diseases caused by single gene disorders that may be treated with the present invention include, autoimmune diseases, shipping fever in cattle, mastitis, bacterial or viral diseases, alteration of skin pigment in animals. In these embodiments, the transposon-based vector contains a non-mutated, or non-disease causing form of the gene known to cause such disorder. Preferably, the transposase contained within the transposon-based vector is operably linked to an inducible promoter such as a tissue-specific promoter such that the non-mutated gene of interest is inserted into a specific tissue wherein the mutated gene is expressed in vivo.

[0163] In one embodiment of the present invention, a transposon-based vector comprising a gene encoding proinsulin is administered to diabetic animals or humans for incorporation into liver cells in order to treat or cure diabetes. The specific incorporation of the proinsulin gene into the liver is accomplished by placing the transposase gene under the control of liver-specific promoter, such as G6P. This approach is useful for treatment of both Type I and Type II diabetes.

The G6P promoter has been shown to be glucose responsive (Arguad, D., et al. 1996. *Diabetes* 45:1563-1571), and thus, glucose-regulated insulin production is achieved using DNA constructs of the present invention. Integrating a proinsulin gene into liver cells circumvents the problem of destruction of pancreatic islet cells in the course of Type I diabetes.

[0164] In another embodiment, shortly after diagnosis of Type I diabetes, the cells of the immune system destroying pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells are selectively removed using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention, thus allowing normal  $\beta$ -cells to repopulate the pancreas.

[0165] For treatment of Type II diabetes, a transposon-based vector containing a proinsulin gene is specifically incorporated into the pancreas by placing the transposase gene under the control of a pancreas-specific promoter, such as an insulin promoter. In this embodiment, the vector is delivered to a diabetic animal or human via injection into an artery feeding the pancreas. For delivery, the vector is complexed with a transfection agent. The artery distributes the complex throughout the pancreas, where individual cells receive the vector DNA. Following uptake into the target cell, the insulin promoter is recognized by transcriptional machinery of the cell, the transposase encoded by the vector is expressed, and stable integration of the proinsulin gene occurs. It is expected that a small percentage of the transposon-based vector is transported to other tissues, and that these tissues are transfected. However, these tissues are not stably transfected and the proinsulin gene is not incorporated into the cells' DNA due to failure of these cells to activate the insulin promoter. The vector DNA is likely lost when the cell dies or degraded over time.

[0166] In other embodiments, one or more transposon-based vectors are administered to an avian for the treatment of a viral or bacterial infection/disease including, but not limited to, Colibacillosis (Coliform infections), Mycoplasmosis (CRD, Air sac, Sinusitis), Fowl Cholera, Necrotic Enteritis, Ulcerative Enteritis (Quail disease), Pullorum Disease, Fowl Typhoid, Botulism, Infectious Coryza, Erysipelas, Avian Pox, Newcastle Disease, Infectious Bronchitis, Quail Bronchitis, Lymphoid Leukosis, Marek's Disease (Visceral Leukosis), Infectious Bursal Disease (Gumboro). In these embodiments, the transposon-based vectors may be used in a manner similar to traditional vaccines.

[0167] In still other embodiments, one or more transposon-based vectors are administered to an animal for the production of an animal with enhanced growth characteristics and nutrient utilization.

[0168] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be used to transform any animal cell, including but not limited to: cells producing hormones, cytokines, growth factors, or any other biologically active substance; cells of the immune system; cells of the nervous system; muscle (striatal, cardiac, smooth) cells; vascular system cells; endothelial cells; skin cells; mammary cells; and lung cells, including bronchial and alveolar cells. Transformation of any endocrine cell by a transposon-based vector is contemplated as a part of a present invention. In one aspect of the present invention, cells of the immune system may be the target for incorporation of a desired gene or genes encoding for production of antibodies. Accordingly, the thymus, bone marrow, beta lymphocytes (or B cells), gastrointestinal associated lymphatic tissue (GALT), Peyer's patches, bursa Fabricius, lymph nodes, spleen, and tonsil, and any other lymphatic tissue, may all be targets for administration of the compositions of the present invention.

[0169] The transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be used to modulate (stimulate or inhibit) production of any substance, including but not limited to a hormone, a cytokine, or a growth factor, by an animal or a human cell. Modulation of a regulated signal within a cell or a tissue, such as production of a second messenger, is also contemplated as a part of the present invention. Use of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention is contemplated for treatment of any animal or human disease or condition that results from underproduction (such as diabetes) or overproduction (such as hyperthyroidism) of a hormone or other endogenous biologically active substance. Use of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention to integrate nucleotide sequences encoding RNA molecules, such as antisense RNA or short interfering RNA, is also contemplated as a part of the present invention.

[0170] Additionally, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be used to provide cells or tissues with "beacons", such as receptor molecules, for binding of therapeutic agents in order to provide tissue and cell specificity for the therapeutic agents. Several promoters and exogenous genes can be combined in one vector to produce progressive, controlled treatments from a single vector delivery.

[0171] The following examples will serve to further illustrate the present invention without, at the same time, however, constituting any limitation thereof. On the contrary, it is to be clearly understood that resort may be had to various embodiments, modifications and equivalents thereof which, after reading the description herein, may suggest themselves to those skilled in the art without departing from the spirit of the invention.

## EXAMPLE 1

### *Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod*

[0172] A vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells, given below as SEQ ID NO:1. The vector of SEQ ID NO:1, termed pTnMod, was constructed and its sequence verified.

[0173] This vector employed a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. A modified Kozak sequence (ACCATG) (SEQ ID

NO: 13) was added to the promoter. The nucleotide in the wobble position in nucleotide triplet codons encoding the first 10 amino acids of transposase was changed to an adenine (A) or thymine (T), which did not alter the amino acid encoded by this codon. Two stop codons were added and a synthetic polyA was used to provide a strong termination sequence. This vector uses a promoter designed to be active soon after entering the cell (without any induction) to increase the likelihood of stable integration. The additional stop codons and synthetic polyA insures proper termination without read through to potential genes downstream.

[0174] The first step in constructing this vector was to modify the transposase to have the desired changes. Modifications to the transposase were accomplished with the primers High Efficiency forward primer (Hef) Altered transposase (ATS)-Hef 5' ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTAACTTGATATTACATGATTTCTTACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:10) and Altered transposase- High efficiency reverse primer (Her) 5' GATTGATCATTTCATAATTTCCCCAAGCGTAACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:11, a reverse complement primer). In the 5' forward primer ATS-Hef, the sequence CTCGAG (SEQ ID NO:12) is the recognition site for the restriction enzyme Xho I, which permits directional cloning of the amplified gene. The sequence ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:13) contains the Kozak sequence and start codon for the transposase and the underlined bases represent changes in the wobble position to an A or T of codons for the first 10 amino acids (without changing the amino acid coded by the codon). Primer ATS-Her (SEQ ID NO:11) contains an additional stop codon TAA in addition to native stop codon TGA and adds a Bcl I restriction site, TGATCA (SEQ ID NO:14), to allow directional cloning. These primers were used in a PCR reaction with pTnLac (p defines plasmid, tn defines transposon, and lac defines the beta fragment of the lactose gene, which contains a multiple cloning site) as the template for the transposase and a FailSafe™ PCR System (which includes enzyme, buffers, dNTP's, MgCl<sub>2</sub> and PCR Enhancer; Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI).

Amplified PCR product was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized on an ultraviolet transilluminator. A band corresponding to the expected size was excised from the gel and purified from the agarose using a Zymo Clean Gel Recovery Kit (Zymo Research, Orange, CA). Purified DNA was digested with restriction enzymes Xho I (5') and Bcl I (3') (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Digested DNA was purified from restriction enzymes using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator kit (Zymo Research).

[0175] Plasmid gWhiz (Gene Therapy Systems, San Diego, CA) was digested with restriction enzymes Sal I and BamH I (New England Biolabs), which are compatible with Xho I and Bcl I, but destroy the restriction sites. Digested gWhiz was separated on an agarose gel, the desired band excised and purified as described above. Cutting the vector in this manner facilitated directional cloning of the modified transposase (mATS) between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA.

[0176] To insert the mATS between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA in gWhiz, a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit (Stratagene, Inc. La Jolla, CA) was used and the ligation set up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Ligated product was transformed into *E. coli* Top10 competent cells (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) using chemical transformation according to Invitrogen's protocol. Transformed bacteria were incubated in 1 ml of SOC (GIBCO BRL, CAT# 15544-042) medium for 1 hour at 37° C before being spread to LB (Luria-Bertani media (broth or agar)) plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin (LB/amp plates). These plates were incubated overnight at 37° C and resulting colonies picked to LB/amp broth for overnight growth at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was isolated using a modified alkaline lysis protocol (Sambrook et al., 1989), electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, and visualized on a U.V. transilluminator after ethidium bromide staining. Colonies producing a plasmid of the expected size (approximately 6.4 kbp) were cultured in at least 250 ml of LB/amp broth and plasmid DNA harvested using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep Kit (column purification) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). Column purified DNA was used as template for sequencing to verify the changes made in the transposase were the desired changes and no further changes or mutations occurred due to PCR amplification. For sequencing, Perkin-Elmer's Big Dye Sequencing Kit was used. All samples were sent to the Gene Probes and Expression Laboratory (LSU School of Veterinary Medicine) for sequencing on a Perkin-Elmer Model 377 Automated Sequencer.

[0177] Once a clone was identified that contained the desired mATS in the correct orientation, primers CMVf-NgoM IV (5' TTGCCGGCATCAGTGGCTAT (SEQ ID NO:15); underlined bases denote NgoM IV recognition site) and Syn-polyA-BstE II (5' AGAGGGTCACCGGGTCATTTTCAGCACCTGGTA (SEQ ID NO:16); underlined bases denote BstE II recognition site) were used to PCR amplify the entire CMV promoter, mATS, and synthetic polyA for cloning upstream of the transposon in pTnLac. The PCR was conducted with FailSafe™ as described above, purified using the Zymo Clean and Concentrator kit, the ends digested with NgoM IV and BstE II (New England Biolabs), purified with the Zymo kit again and cloned upstream of the transposon in pTnLac as described below.

[0178] Plasmid pTnLac was digested with NgoM IV and BstE II to remove the ptac promoter and transposase and the fragments separated on an agarose gel. The band corresponding to the vector and transposon was excised, purified from the agarose, and dephosphorylated with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (New England Biolabs) to prevent self-annealing. The enzyme was removed from the vector using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator-5. The purified vector and CMVp/mATS/polyA were ligated together using a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit and transformed into *E. coli* as described above.

[0179] Colonies resulting from this transformation were screened (mini-preps) as describe above and clones that were

the correct size were verified by DNA sequence analysis as described above. The vector was given the name pTnMod (SEQ ID NO: 1) and includes the following components:

5 Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

10 Base pairs 133 -1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz. The CMV promoter was modified by the addition of an ACC sequence upstream of ATG.

15 Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons for stability of the transposase mRNA and for the expression of protein. More specifically, in each of the codons for the first ten amino acids of the transposase, G or C was changed to A or T when such a substitution would not alter the amino acid that was encoded.

20 Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of 10 pGWiz.

25 Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

30 Base pairs 3838 - 4527 are the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(20), corresponding to bp 924-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-). This multiple cloning site may be used to insert any coding sequence of interest into the vector.

Base pairs 4528-4532 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4533 - 4602 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 4603 - 4644 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 4645 - 5488 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

35 Base pairs 5489 - 7689 are from the pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector - (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Completing pTnMod is a pBlueScript backbone that contains a colE 1 origin of replication and an antibiotic resistance marker (ampicillin).

40 It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

45 All plasmid DNA was isolated by standard procedures. Briefly, *Escherichia coli* containing the plasmid was grown in 500 mL aliquots of LB broth (supplemented with an appropriate antibiotic) at 37°C overnight with shaking. Plasmid DNA was recovered from the bacteria using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep kit (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Plasmid DNA was resuspended in 500 μL of PCR-grade water and stored at -20°C until used.

## EXAMPLE 2

### *Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod (CMV/Red)*

45 [0180] A vector was designed for inserting a reporter gene (DsRed) under the control of the CMV promoter into the genome of vertebrate cells given below as SEQ ID NO:2. The reporter gene chosen was the DsRed gene, driven by the immediate early cytomegalovirus promoter, to produce a plasmid called pTnCMV/DsRed. The DsRed gene product is a red fluorescent protein from an IndoPacific sea anemone, *Discosoma* sp., which fluoresces bright red at 558 nm. It is to be understood that the reporter gene, i.e., the DsRed gene, is only one embodiment of the present invention and that any gene of interest may be inserted into the plasmid in place of the DsRed reporter gene in any Experiment described herein.

50 [0181] The vector of SEQ ID NO:2, named pTnMod (CMV/Red), was constructed, and its sequence verified by re-sequencing. SEQ ID NO:2, pTnMod (CMV/Red), includes the following components:

55 Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to bp 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 133 -1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corre-

sponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons as discussed above.

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4045-4048 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4049-5693 are the CMV promoter/enhancer, taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 5694-5701 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 5702 - 6617 are the DsRed reporter coding sequence, including polyA sequence, from pDsRed1.1 (Clontech), corresponding to bp 77 - 992 of pDsRed1.1.

Base pairs 6618-7101 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 718-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 7102-7106 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 7107 - 7176 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7177 - 7218 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7219 - 8062 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8063 - 10263 are from the pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s).

### EXAMPLE 3

#### *Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod (Oval/Red) - Chicken*

[0182] A vector was designed for inserting a reporter gene (DsRed) under the control of the ovalbumin promoter, and including the ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird. One version of this vector is given below as SEQ ID NO:3. The vector of SEQ ID NO:3, named pTnMod (Oval/Red) - Chicken, includes chicken ovalbumin promoter and signal sequences.

[0183] SEQ ID NO:3, pTnMod (Oval/Red) - Chicken, includes the following components:

Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to bp 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons as discussed above.

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from 10 pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 924-718 of

pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4045-4049 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4050 - 4951 contain upstream elements of the (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). See GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, bp 431-1332. Base pairs 4952-4959 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4960 - 5112 are the chicken ovalbumin signal sequence (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, bp 2996-3148).

Base pairs 5113-5118 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 5119 - 6011 are the DsRed reporter coding sequence, including polyA sequence, from pDsRed1.1 (Clontech), corresponding to bp 100 - 992 of pDsRed1.1.

Base pairs 6012-6017 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 6018 - 6056 are part of the multiple cloning site of the ZeroBlunt Topo cloning vector (Invitrogen), corresponding to bp 337-377 of ZeroBlunt.

Base pairs 6057-6062 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 6063 - 6495 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 6496-6500 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 6501 - 6570 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 6571 - 6612 are non-coding λ. DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 6613 - 7477 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7478 - 9678 are from the pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s).

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### *Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/Red) - Quail*

[0184] A vector was designed for inserting a reporter gene (DsRed) under the control of the ovalbumin promoter, and including the ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:4. The vector of SEQ ID NO:4, named pTnMod (Oval/Red) - Quail, has been constructed, and selected portions of the sequence have been verified by re-sequencing.

[0185] SEQ ID NO:4, pTnMod (Oval/Red) - Quail, includes the following components:

Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to bp 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons as discussed above.

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons. Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4045-4049 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4050 - 4934 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332). Some deletions were noted in the quail sequence, as compared to the chicken sequence.

Base pairs 4935-4942 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector. Base pairs 4943 - 5092 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin signal sequence. The quail signal sequence was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken signal sequence (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 2996-3148). Some deletions were noted in the quail sequence, as compared to the chicken sequence.

5 Base pairs 5093-5098 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 5099 - 5991 are the DsRed reporter coding sequence, including polyA sequence, from pDsRed1.1 (Clontech), corresponding to bp 100 - 992 of pDsRed 1.1.

10 Base pairs 5992-6997 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 5998 - 6036 are part of the multiple cloning site of the ZeroBlunt Topo cloning vector (Invitrogen), corresponding to base pairs 337-377 of ZeroBlunt.

Base pairs 6037-6042 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

15 Base pairs 6043 - 6475 are part of the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), corresponding to bp 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 6476-6480 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

20 Base pairs 6481 - 6550 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 6551 - 6592 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 6593 - 7457 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7458 - 9658 are from the pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

25 It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s).

## EXAMPLE 5

25 *Transfection of Stage X Japanese Quail Eggs with pTnMod(oval/Red) - Quail via embryo injection*

[0186] Transgenic Japanese quail were produced by transfecting Stage X embryos and the heritability of the transgene delivered by embryo transfection was established. More specifically, fertile eggs were collected in the morning and placed at 15° C until enough were collected for injection, but were held no longer than 7 days. Stage X embryos (eggs) were assigned to one of two treatment groups. Before treatment, each egg was incubated on its side at room temperature for about 2 hours to allow the embryo to move to "top dead center" (TDC). Each egg was transfected by drilling a 1 mm hole (directly above the embryo) through the shell without penetrating the underlying shell membrane. A 0.5 ml syringe fitted with a 28 gauge needle was used to deliver DNA complexed to a transfecting reagent, i.e. SUPERFECT®, in a 50  $\mu$ l volume. An adhesive disc was used to seal the hole and provide a label for treatment identification. After all eggs were transfected, they were set in an incubator with the adhesive disc pointing upward for hatching.

[0187] Each bird that hatched was bled at one week of age, DNA was extracted from blood cells, and PCR was conducted using 28s primers as a positive control and primers specific to DsRed. Any bird that was negative was terminated, while positive birds were monitored to determine maintenance of the transgene. Birds consistently positive were maintained until sexual maturity and bred. Positive male and female birds were mated. The eggs of mated hens were hatched and the resulting chicks, the G1 generation, were evaluated to determine if they were transgenic. All G1s resulting from this mating were bled and PCR conducted as described above.

[0188] Egg injection: Two treatment groups and one control group were used for this experiment. Vector pTnMod (Oval/Red) in supercoiled form (Treatment 1) and in linear form (Treatment 2) were used to transfect 15 eggs per treatment. To obtain linear DNA for this experiment, pTnMod (Oval/Red) was digested with NgoM IV, column purified, and resuspended in TE buffer.

[0189] Each egg was injected with 0.75  $\mu$ g of DNA complexed with SUPERFECT® in a 1:3 ratio in a total injection volume of 50  $\mu$ l Hank's Balanced Salt solution (HBSS) was used to bring the volume to 50  $\mu$ l. The DNA Superfect mixture must be allowed to incubate (for complex formation) at room temperature for 10 minutes prior to injection and must be used within 40 minutes post initial mixing. Eggs were incubated as described above after injection.

[0190] Results: In the supercoiled injection group, 2 females and 1 male were identified as PCR positive using primers specific to the DsRed coding sequence. These birds were mated as described above. Blood was taken from the G1 chicks and PCR was conducted. The results showed that the transgene was incorporated into the gametes of these birds. The G1 chicks from these birds were examined on a weekly basis until it was verified that the gene was not present or enough transgenic G1s were obtained to initiate a breeding flock of fully transgenic birds. Eggs from these G1 chicks expressed DsRed protein in the albumin portion of their eggs.

## EXAMPLE 6

*Intratesticular Injection of Chickens with pTnMod(CMV/Red) (SEQ ID NO: 2)*

[0191] Immature birds of different ages (4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 weeks) were placed under anesthesia and injected in the testes with the construct pTnMod(CMV/Red). A saline solution containing 1-5  $\mu$ g of purified DNA vector, mixed with SUPERFECT<sup>®</sup> transfecting reagent (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) in a 1:6 (wt:vol) ratio. The volume of saline was adjusted so that the total volume injected into each testis was 150-200  $\mu$ l, depending on the age and size of the bird. For the 4- and 6-week-old chickens, 1  $\mu$ g DNA in 150  $\mu$ l was injected in each testis, divided into three doses of 50  $\mu$ l each. For the older birds, 200  $\mu$ l total volume was injected, containing either 3  $\mu$ g DNA (for 8-week-old birds) or 5  $\mu$ g DNA (for older birds) per testis. First, one testis was surgically exposed prior to injection. After injection, the incision was sutured, and the sequence was repeated for the alternate testis.

[0192] From six to nine months post-surgery, weekly sperm samples were taken from each injected bird, as well as from control birds. Each sperm sample was evaluated for uptake and expression of the injected gene. Samples were evaluated by PCR on whole sperm, within one week after collection.

[0193] Approximately 100 male white leghorn chickens, in groups of 5-26, at ages 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 weeks, were used as this is the age range in which it is expected that the testes are likely to be most "receptive." In this age range, the blood/testis barrier has not yet formed, and there is a relatively high number of spermatogonia relative to the numbers of other cell types, e.g., spermatids, etc. See J. Kumaran et al., 1949, *Poultry Sci.*, vol. 29, pp. 511-520. See also E. Oakberg, 1956, *Am. J. Anatomy*, vol. 99, pp. 507-515; and P. Kluin et al., 1984, *Anat. EmbryoL*, vol. 169, pp. 73-78.

[0194] The experimental and control males were obtained from commercial sources at one day of age, and maintained in brooders until used. The male birds were housed in temperature-controlled spaces in individual standard caging as they approached maturity. They were given water and standard commercial feed ad lib. They were kept initially in a 23:1 hour light/dark cycle, stepped down at approximately weekly intervals to a 15:8 hour light/dark cycle, as this regimen has been reported to optimize sexual maturity and fertility.

Surgical and DNA Injection Procedures

[0195] At the appropriate ages, groups of individual males were starved overnight and then subjected to transgene delivery by direct intratesticular injection of DNA by experienced animal surgeons. Each male was anesthetized with isoflurane via a simplified gas machine.

[0196] Various devices and anesthesia machines have previously been described for administering isoflurane (and other gaseous anesthetics) to birds. See Alsage et al., *Poultry Sci.*, 50:1876-1878 (1971); Greenlees et al., *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, vol. 51, pp. 757-758 (1990). However, these prior techniques are somewhat cumbersome and complex to implement. A novel and much simpler system to administer isoflurane (or other gaseous) anesthesia was developed due to the deficiencies in the prior art, a system that we found worked well on all ages of chicks. A standard nose cone was placed over the chick's head, similar to the system that has been used for decades to administer ether to mice. A plastic tube approximately 3.5 cm in diameter and 12 cm long was filled with cotton, into which was poured approximately 2 mL isoflurane (Abbott Laboratories, Chicago). The chick's head was placed partially into the cylinder, and was held in place there intermittently throughout the surgery as required to maintain the proper plane of anesthesia, without over-dosing.

[0197] Each anesthetized bird was positioned on its side on an animal board with cords tractioning the wings and feet to allow access to the testes area. The area was swabbed with 0.5% chlorhexidine, and a 2 cm dorsolateral incision was made in the skin over the testis (similar to the procedure commonly used for caponization). A small-animal retractor was used to spread the last two ribs, exposing the testis. The DNA solution was then mixed with SUPERFECT<sup>®</sup> (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's protocol, approximately a 1:6 wt:vol ratio, to a final concentration of 0.01 - 0.05  $\mu$ g/ $\mu$ l. This resulted in 1 - 5  $\mu$ g total DNA (in a 150-200  $\mu$ l volume) being injected into each testis, spread over three injection sites: one at each end of the testis, and one in the middle.

[0198] The injection device was a standard 25 gauge, 1/2 inch (1.27 cm) hypodermic needle, attached to a 50, 100, or 200  $\mu$ l syringe. Approximately 5 mm of the needle tip was bent at a 90 degree angle, to facilitate insertion into the testes. Approximately 50 - 70  $\mu$ l of the DNA-SUPERFECT<sup>®</sup> solution was injected into each of three sites per testis. The multiple injections were calculated to suffice the DNA throughout the whole testis, the idea being to promote contact between DNA and spermatogonia as much as feasible. We estimated that our procedure resulted in the injection of about 100,000 DNA molecules per spermatogonium. The construct used in these tests was a highly potent constitutive modified CMV promoter, operatively linked to the dsRed gene as shown in SEQ ID NO:2.

[0199] Following injection, the incision was closed in two layers with 4-0 absorbable suture, and then the contralateral testis was similarly exposed and injected. Following surgery, each bird was returned to its cage to recover. One hundred thirteen males were ultimately used in the experimental regimen to increase the overall likelihood of success, along with

4 control birds (16 weeks 20 old) subjected to sham surgery (with injections containing only the transfection reagent.

#### Evaluation of Birds

[0200] Thus, a total of 113 white leghorn chickens were injected with the DNA vector in groups of 5-26 at varying ages. Fourteen birds were transformed at 4 weeks; 23 birds at 6 weeks; 26 birds at 8 weeks; 23 birds at 10 weeks; 5 birds at 12 weeks; and 22 birds at 14 weeks. Sixteen birds died before they could be sampled, so to date, 97 roosters have been sampled, plus the four controls. Birds were evaluated at 18-24 weeks of age for (a) potential transformation in the sperm, and (b) successful testis transfection. Sperm samples were obtained from each rooster by manual manipulation using standard techniques. The sperm were washed, and their DNA was extracted following the techniques of G. Mann et al., 1993. J. Reprod. Fert., 99:505-12. The samples were then frozen until analyzed. Evaluation was conducted by PCR analysis to detect DNA integration into the sperm, or into any of the testicular cells. Additionally, selected testes were harvested at the end of the sperm sampling period.

[0201] Of 97 birds tested, at least 22 showed probable positive results. Positive results were observed at all transformation ages, except for 4 weeks, which was not tested. At least two birds were confirmed positive by PCR of sperm, conducted four months after the initial injection. These results were transient in many cases, however since it was believed that the DsRed gene product used in these initial proof of concept experiments was toxic. Nevertheless, the positive PCR results presumptively demonstrated that the transgene was incorporated into spermatogonia (before puberty), and that it was carried in transgenic sperm. Such sperm could then transmit the gene to subsequent generations, resulting in the production of true, germ-line transgenic "founder" birds.

[0202] To further confirm that the DNA had been incorporated into the sperm, and that contaminating vector was not being detected from other sources, it was confirmed through PCR on sperm of experimental birds, and on positive and negative controls that the sperm of the experimental birds lacked DNA encoding the transposase. The design of the preferred transposon-based vector is such that the sequence encoding the transposase is contained in the vector, but is not incorporated into the transformed chromosome. Thus, presence of the exogenous coding sequence, coupled with absence of the transposase gene, is strong evidence for incorporation of the exogenous coding sequence, or transgene.

[0203] These results demonstrated proof of concept, as positive PCR results were obtained from the sperm of treated birds. Interpretation of these preliminary results was made more difficult by the fact that the modified CMV promoter used in the experiment was probably too "hot." As the DsRed product is not secreted from the cells, the product built up intracellularly to levels that were toxic, frequently killing the cells. Even this result, of course, means that the transformation was successful. The transgene could not have killed the cells otherwise.

[0204] In order to resolve to the problem with toxicity of the DsRed gene product, experiments were conducted using a different reporter gene operably linked to the ovalbumin promoter, so that the transgene was expressed in the egg white. These experiments are provided in Examples 12-15 below.

#### EXAMPLE 7

##### *Transfection of Male White Leghorn Chickens Using the Vector pTnMod(Oval/Red) - Quail (SEQ ID NO: 4) via Testicular Injections*

[0205] In further experiments conducted on leghorn chickens, it was demonstrated that chickens injected intratesticularly at 8, 10, 12, or 14 weeks of age, had, on average, approximately 40% positive sperm between 6 and 8 months after injection. In other experiments, successful transfection was achieved with chickens injected at 13 weeks of age.

[0206] Forty-nine white leghorn roosters approximately 8, 10, 12, or 14 weeks of age were obtained and housed. Birds were identified, wing banded, and assigned to a treatment group. If appropriate (based on testes size and vascularization), one testis was caponized and the entire DNA injection volume was delivered to the remaining testis. Thirty-two males received DNA injections of 5 $\mu$ g DNA/testis at a 1:3 ratio of DNA to SUPERFECT<sup>®</sup>. The remaining birds were used as controls. After injection, all birds were mated with at least 5 females and observed until sexual maturity and egg-laying began. All eggs collected prior to peak egg production (approximately 24 weeks of age for the hens) were incubated and candled to determine embryo presence. Any embryos identified were incubated to hatch to extract DNA, PCR was conducted, and transgene presence was determined.

[0207] Roosters positive for the pTnMod(Oval/Red) - Quail construct were kept to produce F1 offspring (eggs collected at peak production). Offspring from this hatch were bled, DNA extracted from the blood, and PCR conducted using primers specific for the DsRed gene. It was determined that 77% of the offspring were transgenic.

#### EXAMPLE 8

*Transfection of Mature Male Japanese Quail using the vector pTnMod(Oval/Red) - Quail (SEQ ID NO:4) via Testicular Injections*

[0208] Twelve sexually mature males (at approximately 13 weeks of age) underwent surgery for testicular injection as described above for chickens. At 21-28 days of age, the birds were identified, leg banded, debeaked, and separated based on sex. Injections comprised 5 µg/testes of the vector in concentrations 1:3 or 1:10 for SUPERFECT® or a 1:1 ratio with Mirrus. The study consisted of 3 treatment groups with 5 males in the 1:3 DNA:SUPERFECT® group, 3 males in the 1:10 DNA:SUPERFECT® group, and 4 males in the 1:1 Mirrus group. All surgeries were conducted in one day.

[0209] Any unincorporated DNA was allowed to clear from the testes by holding the birds for 19 days before mating with females. At 15 weeks of age, 2 age-matched females were housed with each treated male. The presence of the transfected DNA was determined in the fertilized eggs during the second week of egg lay. The subsequent eggs collected from parents producing positively identified transgenic eggs were collected and stored until taken to hatch.

[0210] PCR performed on the sperm of quail injected at three months of age indicated successful incorporation of the DsRed transgene into the quail sperm.

EXAMPLE 9

*Transfection of Immature Male Japanese Quail using the vector pTnMod(oval/Red) - Quail (SEQ ID NO:4) via Testicular Injections*

[0211] Approximately 450 quail eggs were set and hatched. At 21-28 days of age, the birds were identified, wingbanded, debeaked, and separated based on sex. At 4 weeks of age, 65 male birds underwent surgery and testicular injections as described above. Injections comprised a control and 2 µg/testes of the vector in varying concentrations (0, 1/3, 1/5, and 1/10) of three different transfection reagents: 1) SUPERFECT®, 2) Mirus/Panvera and 3) Dosper. The study comprised 13 treatment groups with 5 males per group. One transfection reagent was administered per day.

[0212] At 7 weeks of age, 2 age-matched females were housed with each treated male. The presence of the transfected DNA was determined in the fertilized eggs during the second week of egg lay. The subsequent eggs collected from parents producing positively identified transgenic eggs were collected and stored until taken to hatch. PCR performed on the sperm of quail injected at four and five weeks of age indicated successful incorporation of the DsRed transgene into the quail sperm.

EXAMPLE 10

*Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(oval/ENT TAG/p146/PA) - Chicken*

[0213] A vector is designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:29.

[0214] Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBlueScriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0215] Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

[0216] Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

[0217] Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

[0218] Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

[0219] Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

[0220] Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ, DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0221] Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0222] Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0223] Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.

[0224] Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and Ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1 (The STOP codon being omitted).

[0225] Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

[0226] Base pairs 6272 - 6316 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.

[0227] Base pairs 6324 - 6676 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.

[0228] Base pairs 6682 - 7114 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

5 [0229] Base pairs 7120-7189 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0230] Base pairs 7190-7231 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0231] Base pairs 7232 - 8096 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

10 [0232] Base pairs 8097 - 10297 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0233] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

## EXAMPLE 11

15 *Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/p146/PA) - Quail*

[0234] A vector is designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:30.

20 [0235] Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0236] Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

25 [0237] Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

[0238] Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

30 [0239] Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922-2337 of pGWiz.

[0240] Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

[0241] Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

35 [0242] Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0243] Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0244] Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332).

40 [0245] Bp 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs 54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

[0246] Base pairs 6097 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV 1, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

45 [0247] Base pairs 6247 - 6291 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.

[0248] Base pairs 6299 - 6651 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.

[0249] Base pairs 6657 - 7089 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

50 [0250] Base pairs 7095- 7164 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0251] Base pairs 7165 - 7206 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0252] Base pairs 7207 - 8071 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

55 [0253] Base pairs 8072 - 10272 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0254] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

## EXAMPLE 12

*Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA) - Chicken*

[0255] A vector is designed for inserting a proinsulin gene under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin, signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:31.

[0256] Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0257] Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

[0258] Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

[0259] Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

[0260] Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

[0261] Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

[0262] Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0263] Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0264] Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0265] Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.

[0266] Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

[0267] Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

[0268] Base pairs 6272 - 6531 are a proinsulin gene.

[0269] Base pairs 6539 - 6891 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.

[0270] Base pairs 6897 - 7328 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0271] Base pairs 7335- 7404 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0272] Base pairs 7405 - 7446 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0273] Base pairs 7447 - 8311 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0274] Base pairs 8312 - 10512 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0275] It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

## EXAMPLE 13

*Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA) - Quail*

[0276] A vector is designed for inserting a proinsulin gene under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:32.

[0277] Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0278] Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

[0279] Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

[0280] Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

[0281] Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

[0282] Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

[0283] Base pairs 3719-3761 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0284] Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0286] - Base pairs 3838 - 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0286] - Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332). Some deletions were noted in the quail sequence, as compared to the chicken sequence.

[0287] - Base pairs 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs 54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

[0288] - Base pairs 6093 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

[0289] - Base pairs 6247 - 6507 are a proinsulin gene.

[0290] - Base pairs 6514 - 6866 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272 of pGWiz.

[0291] - Base pairs 6887 - 7303 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0292] - Base pairs 7304- 7379 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS 10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

[0293] - Base pairs 7380 - 7421 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0294] - Base pairs 7422 - 8286 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

[0295] - Base pairs 8287 - 10487 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

[0296] - It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

#### 25 EXAMPLE 14

##### *Transfection of Immature Leghorn Roosters using a Transposon-based Vector containing a Proinsulin Gene via Testicular Injections*

[0297] - Vectors containing the elements Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:31) and CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:42) were each injected into the testes of 11 week old white leghorn roosters. These birds were held under normal conditions until sexual maturity was reached.

[0298] - At the time of sexual maturity, each bird was handled and manipulated to obtain sperm. Sperm samples were collected in Hank's Buffered Salt Solution (HBSS) and stored at either -20° C or 4° C until needed. DNA was extracted from sperm using a MoBio Ultra Clean DNA BloodSpin Kit (MoBio laboratories, Solana Beach CA). Fifty microliters of sperm was used in the DNA extraction protocol and the purified genomic DNA eluted in 100 µl of water. In each PCR reaction, approximately 0.5 - 0.75 µg of genomic DNA was used with primers anchored in the entag-1 (5') and the synthetic polyA-2 (3'), which amplify a 685 bp fragment. Five of nine birds gave positive reactions for the presence of the appropriate vector construct. These birds were then mated with normal females.

[0299] - Birds that did not yield positive results with PCR on the sperm were sacrificed, their testes removed, and DNA extracted using an approximately 25 mg piece of tissue in a Qiagen DNEasy Tissue Kit; purified DNA was eluted in 200 µl water and PCR conducted as described above. Two of these birds gave a very strong, positive PCR reaction.

#### 45 EXAMPLE 15

##### *Transfection of Japanese Quail using a Transposon-based Vector containing a Proinsulin Gene via Oviduct Injections*

[0300] - Two experiments were conducted in Japanese quail using transposon-based vectors containing either Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:31) or CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:42).

[0301] - In the first experiment, the Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A containing construct was injected into the oviduct of sexually mature quail; three hens received 5 µg at a 1:3 Superfect ratio and three received 10 µg at a 1:3 Superfect ratio. As of the writing of the present application, at least one bird that received 10 µg of DNA was producing human proinsulin in egg white (other birds remain to be tested). This experiment indicates that 1) the DNA has been stable for at least 3 months; 2) protein levels are comparable to those observed with a constitutive promoter such as the CMV promoter; and 3) sexually mature birds can be injected and results obtained without the need for cell culture.

[0302] In the second experiment, the transposon-based vector containing CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A was injected into the oviduct of sexually immature Japanese quail. A total of 9 birds were injected. Of the 8 survivors, 5 produced human proinsulin in the white of their eggs for over 6 weeks. An ELISA assay described in detail below was developed to detect GP41 in the fusion peptide (Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin) since the GP41 peptide sequence is unique and not found as part of normal egg white protein. In all ELISA assays, the same birds produced positive results and all controls worked as expected.

[0303] ELISA Procedure: Individual egg white samples were diluted in sodium carbonate buffer, pH 9.6, and added to individual wells of 96 well microtiter ELISA plates at a total volume of 0.1 mL. These plates were then allowed to coat overnight at 4°C. Prior to ELISA development, the plates were allowed warm to room temperature. Upon decanting the coating solutions and blotting away any excess, non-specific binding of antibodies was blocked by adding a solution of phosphate buffered saline (PBS), 1% (w/v) BSA, and 0.05% (v/v) Tween 20 and allowing it to incubate with shaking for a minimum of 45 minutes. This blocking solution was subsequently decanted and replaced with a solution of the primary antibody (Goat Anti-GP41 TAG) diluted in fresh PBS/BSA/Tween 20. After a two hour period of incubation with the primary antibody, each plate was washed with a solution of PBS and 0.05% Tween 20 in an automated plate washer to remove unbound antibody. Next, the secondary antibody, Rabbit anti-Goat Alkaline Phosphatase-conjugated, was diluted in PBS/BSA/Tween 20 and allowed to incubate 1 hour. The plates were then subjected to a second wash with PBS/Tween 20. Antigen was detected using a solution of *p*-Nitrophenyl Phosphate in Diethanolamine Substrate Buffer for Alkaline Phosphatase and measuring the absorbance at 30 minutes and 1 hour.

## EXAMPLE 16

### *Optimization of Intra-oviduct and Intra-ovarian Arterial Injections*

[0304] Overall transfection rates of oviduct cells in a flock of chicken or quail hens are enhanced by synchronizing the development of the oviduct and ovary within the flock. When the development of the oviducts and ovaries are uniform across a group of hens and when the stage of oviduct and ovarian development can be determined or predicted, timing of injections is optimized to transflect the greatest number of cells. Accordingly, oviduct development is synchronized as described below to ensure that a large and uniform proportion of oviduct secretory cells are transfected with the gene of interest.

[0305] Hens are treated with estradiol to stimulate oviduct maturation as described in Oka and Schimke (T. Oka and RT Schimke, *J. Cell Biol.*, 41, 816 (1969)), Palmiter, Christensen and Schimke (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 245(4):833-845, 1970). Specifically, repeated daily injections of 1 mg estradiol benzoate are performed sometime before the onset of sexual maturation, a period ranging from 1-14 weeks of age. After a stimulation period sufficient to maximize development of the oviduct, hormone treatment is withdrawn thereby causing regression in oviduct secretory cell size but not cell number. At an optimum time after hormone withdrawal, the oviducts of treated hens are injected with the transposon-based vector. Hens are subjected to additional estrogen stimulation after an optimized time during which the transposon-based vector is taken up into oviduct secretory cells. Re-stimulation by estrogen activates the transposon mechanism of the transposon-based vector, causing the integration of the gene of interest into the host genome. Estrogen stimulation is then withdrawn and hens continue normal sexual development. If a developmentally regulated promoter such as the ovalbumin promoter is used, expression of the transposon-based vector initiates in the oviduct at the time of sexual maturation. Intra-ovarian artery injection during this window allows for high and uniform transfection efficiencies of ovarian follicles to produce germ-line transfections and possibly oviduct expression.

[0306] Other means are also used to synchronize the development, or regression, of the oviduct and ovary to allow high and uniform transfection efficiencies. Alterations of lighting and/or feed regimens, for example, cause hens to ' molt' during which time the oviduct and ovary regress. Molting is used to synchronize hens for transfection, and may be used in conjunction with other hormonal methods to control regression and/or development of the oviduct and ovary.

## EXAMPLE 17

### *Isolation of Human Proinsulin Using Anti-TAG Column Chromatography*

[0307] A HiTrap NHS-activated 1 mL column (Amersham) was charged with a 30 amino acid peptide that contained the gp-41 epitope containing gp-41's native disulfide bond that stabilizes the formation of the gp-41 hairpin loop. The 30 amino acid gp41 peptide is provided as SEQ ID NO:23. Approximately 10 mg of the peptide was dissolved in coupling buffer (0.2 M NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the ligand was circulated on the column for 2 hours at room temperature at 0.5 mL/minute. Excess active groups were then deactivated using 6 column volumes of 0.5 M ethanalamine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the column was washed alternately with 6 column volumes of acetate buffer (0.1 M acetate, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 4.0) and ethanalamine (above). The column was neutralized using 1 X PBS. The column was then washed

with buffers to be used in affinity purification: 75 mM Tris, pH 8.0 and elution buffer, 100 mM glycine-HCl, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7. Finally, the column was equilibrated in 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0.

[0308] Antibodies to gp-41 were raised in goats by inoculation with the gp-41 peptide described above. More specifically, goats were inoculated, given a booster injection of the gp-41 peptide and then bled. Serum was harvested by centrifugation. Approximately 30 mL of goat serum was filtered to 0.45  $\mu$ M and passed over a TAG column at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. The column was washed with 75 mM Tris, pH 8.0 until absorbance at 280 nm reached a baseline. Three column volumes (3 mL) of elution buffer (100 mM glycine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7) was applied, followed by 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0, all at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. One milliliter fractions were collected. Fractions were collected into 200  $\mu$ L 1 M Tris, pH 9.0 to neutralize acidic fractions as rapidly as possible. A large peak eluted from the column, coincident with the application of the elution buffer. Fractions were pooled. Analysis by SDS-PAGE showed a high molecular weight species that separated into two fragments under reducing condition, in keeping with the heavy and light chain structure of IgG.

[0309] Pooled antibody fractions were used to charge two 1 mL HiTrap NHS-activated columns, attached in series. Coupling was carried out in the same manner as that used for charging the TAG column.

#### 15 Isolation of Ovalbumin-TAG-Proinsulin from Egg White

[0310] Egg white from quail and chickens treated by intra-oviduct injection of the CMV-ovalbumin-TAG-proinsulin construct were pooled. Viscosity was lowered by subjecting the allantoid fluid to successively finer pore sizes using negative pressure filtration, finishing with a 0.22  $\mu$ M pore size. Through the process, egg white was diluted approximately 1:16. The clarified sample was loaded on the Anti-TAG column and eluted in the same manner as described for the purification of the anti-TAG antibodies. A peak of absorbance at 280 nm, coincident with the application of the elution buffer, indicated that protein had been specifically eluted from the Anti-TAG column. Fractions containing the eluted peak were pooled for analysis.

[0311] The pooled fractions from the Anti-TAG affinity column were characterized by SDS-PAGE and western blot analysis. SDS-PAGE of the pooled fractions revealed a 60 kDa molecular weight band not present in control egg white fluid, consistent with the predicted molecular weight of the transgenic protein. Although some contaminating bands were observed, the 60 kDa species was greatly enriched compared to the other proteins. An aliquot of the pooled fractions was cleaved overnight at room temperature with the protease, enterokinase. SDS-PAGE analysis of the cleavage product, revealed a band not present in the uncut material that co-migrated with a commercial human proinsulin positive control. Western blot analysis showed specific binding to the 60 kDa species under non-reducing condition (which preserve the hairpin epitope of gp-41 by retaining the disulfide bond). Western analysis of the low molecular weight species that appeared upon cleavage with an anti-human proinsulin antibody, conclusively identified the cleaved fragment as human proinsulin.

#### 35 EXAMPLE 18

##### *Construction of a Transposon-based Transgene for the Expression of a Monoclonal Antibody*

[0312] Production of a monoclonal antibody using transposon-based transgenic methodology is accomplished in a variety of ways.

1) two vectors are constructed: one that encodes the light chain and a second vector that encodes the heavy chain of the monoclonal antibody. These vectors are then incorporated into the genome of the target animal by at least one of two methods: a) direct transfection of a single animal with both vectors (simultaneously or as separate events); or, b) a male and a female of the species carry in their germline one of the vectors and then they are mated to produce progeny that inherit a copy of each.

2) the light and heavy chains are included on a single DNA construct, either separated by insulators and expression is governed by the same (or different) promoters, or by using a single promoter governing expression of both transgenes with the inclusion of elements that permit separate transcription of both transgenes, such as an internal ribosome entry site.

[0313] The following example describes the production of a transposon-based DNA construct that contains both the coding region for a monoclonal light chain and a heavy chain on a single construct. Beginning with the vector pTnMod, the coding sequences for the heavy and light chains are added, each preceded by an appropriate promoter and signal sequence. Using methods known to one skilled in the art, approximately 1 Kb of the proximal elements of the ovalbumin promoter are linked to the signal sequence of ovalbumin or some other protein secreted from the target tissue. Two copies of the promoter and signal sequence are added to the multiple cloning site of pTnMod, leaving space and key restriction sites between them to allow the subsequent addition of the coding sequences of the light and heavy chains.

of the monoclonal antibody. Methods known to one skilled in the art allow the coding sequences of the light and heavy chains to be inserted in-frame for appropriate expression. For example, the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that show specificity for human seminoprotein have recently been disclosed (GenBank Accession numbers AY 129006 and AY 129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively). The light chain cDNA sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO:34, whereas the cDNA of the heavy chain is reported as provided in SEQ ID NO:35. [0314] Thus one skilled in the art can produce both the heavy and light chains of a monoclonal antibody in a single cell within a target tissue and species. If the modified cell contained normal posttranslational modification capabilities, the two chains would form their native configuration and disulfide attachments and be substrates for glycosylation. Upon secretion, then, the monoclonal antibody is accumulated, for example, in the egg white of a chicken egg, if the transgenes are expressed in the magnum of the oviduct.

[0315] It should also be noted that, although this example details production of a full-length murine monoclonal antibody, the method is quite capable of producing hybrid antibodies (e.g. a combination of human and murine sequences; 'humanized' monoclonal antibodies), as well as useful antibody fragments, known to one skilled in the art, such as Fab, Fc, F(ab) and Fv fragments. This method can be used to produce molecules containing the specific areas thought to be the antigen recognition sequences of antibodies (complementarity determining regions), linked, modified or incorporated into other proteins as desired.

#### EXAMPLE 19

##### 20 *Treatment of rats with a transposon-based vector for tissue-specific insulin gene incorporation*

[0316] Rats are made diabetic by administering the drug streptozotocin (Zanosar; Upjohn, Kalamazoo, MI) at approximately 200 mg/kg. The rats are bred and maintained according to standard procedures. A transposon-based vector containing a proinsulin gene, an appropriate carrier, and, optionally, a transfection agent, are injected into rats' splanchnic (if using G6P) artery with the purpose of stable transformation. Incorporation of the insulin gene into the rat genome and levels of insulin expression are ascertained by a variety of methods known in the art. Blood and tissue samples from live or sacrificed animals are tested. A combination of PCR, Southern and Northern blots, *in-situ* hybridization and related nucleic acid analysis methods are used to determine incorporation of the vector-derived proinsulin DNA and levels of transcription of the corresponding mRNA in various organs and tissues of the rats. A combination of SDS-PAGE gels, Western Blot analysis, radioimmunoassay, and ELISA and other methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art are used to determine the presence of insulin and the amount produced. Additional transfections of the vector are used to increase protein expression if the initial amounts of the expressed insulin are not satisfactory, or if the level of expression tapers off. The physiological condition of the rats is closely examined post-transfection to register positive or any negative effects of the gene therapy. Animals are examined over extended periods of time post-transfection in order to monitor the stability of gene incorporation and protein expression.

#### EXAMPLE 20

##### 40 *Exemplary Transposon-Based Vectors*

[0317] The following example provides a description of various transposon-based vectors of the present invention and several constructs for insertion into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. These examples are not meant to be limiting in any way. The constructs for insertion into a transposon-based vector are provided in a cloning vector labeled pTnMCS.

##### 45 pTnMCS (base vector)

##### [0318]

50 Sp 1 - 130 Remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) bp1-130  
 Sp 133 - 1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp2 29-1873  
 Sp 1783 - 2991 Transposase, from Tn10 (GenBank accession #J01829) bp 108-1316  
 Sp 2992 - 3344 Non coding DNA from vector pNK2859  
 Sp 3345 - 3387 Lambda DNA from pNK2859  
 55 Sp 3388 - 3457 70 bp of IS 10 left from Tn10  
 Sp 3464 - 3670 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), thru the XmaI site bp924-718  
 Sp 3671 - 3715 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XmaI site thru the XhoI site. These base pairs are usually lost when cloning into pTnMCS bp 717-673

Bp 3716 - 4153 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the Xhol site bp672-235  
 Bp 4159 - 4228 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10  
 Bp 4229 - 4270 Lambda DNA from pNK2859  
 Bp 4271 - 5114 Non-coding DNA from pNK2859  
 5 Bp 5115 - 7315 pBluescript sk (-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) bp 761-2961

pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

[0319]

10 Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864  
 Bp 5326 - 5496 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733  
 Bp 5504 - 5652 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 15 Bp 5653 - 6306 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654  
 Bp 6313 - 6720 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058  
 Bp 6722 - 10321 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA) (SEQ ID NO:41)

20

[0320]

Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864  
 25 Bp 5327 - 6480 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219  
 Bp 6487 - 6636 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 Bp 6637 - 6897 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377  
 30 Bp 6898 - 6942 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
 Bp 6943 - 7295 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271  
 Bp 7296 - 10895 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315  
pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)  
 Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864  
 35 Bp 5326 - 5496 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733  
 Bp 5504 - 5652 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 Bp 5653 - 5913 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377  
 Bp 5914 - 5958 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
 40 Bp 5959 - 6310 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271  
 Bp 6313 - 9912 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

45 [0321]

Bp 1 - 3670 from vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession #S82527.1 bp 1-675  
 Bp 4357 - 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895M24999 bp 1-1336  
 50 Bp 5699 - 6917 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site, bp 5699-5762.)  
 Bp 6924 - 7073 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 Bp 7074 - 7334 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
 Bp 7335 - 7379 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
 55 Bp 7380 - 7731 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271  
 Bp 7733 - 11332 from vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

[0322]

5 Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675  
 Bp 4357 - 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336  
 Bp 5699 - 5869 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733  
 Bp 5876 - 6025 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 10 Bp 6026 - 6286 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
 Bp 6287 - 6331 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
 Bp 6332 - 6683 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271  
 Bp 6685 - 10284 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

15

pTnMCS(Quail OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

[0323]

20 Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
 25 Bp 4340 - 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
 Bp 5712 - 6910 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMBL accession # X53864, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 5712-5764.)  
 30 Bp 6917 - 7068 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 Bp 7067 - 7327 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
 Bp 7328 - 7372 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
 35 Bp 7373 - 7724 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271  
 Bp 7726 - 11325 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMCS (CHOVep+prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

40 [0324]

Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1-3670  
 Bp 3676 - 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675  
 Bp 4357 - 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336  
 45 Bp 5699 - 5869 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733  
 Bp 5877 - 6025 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
 Bp 6026 - 6679 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654  
 Bp 6686 - 7093 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058  
 Bp 7095 - 10694 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

50

pTnMCS(Quail OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

[0325]

55 Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670  
 Bp 3676 - 4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far- upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases

does not correspond exactly.)

Bp 4340 - 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)

Bp 5712 - 5882 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733

Bp 5889 - 6038 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6039 - 6299 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377

Bp 6300 - 6344 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 6345 - 6696 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

Bp 6698 - 10297 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

#### PTnMOD

15

[0326]

Bp 1 - 130 remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) bp1-130

Bp 133 - 1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp229-1873

20

Bp 1783 - 2991 Transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession #J01829) bp 108-1316

Bp 2992 - 2994 Engineered stop codon

Bp 2996 - 3411 Synthetic polyA from gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1922 - 2337

Bp 3412 - 3719 Non-coding DNA from vector pNK2859

Bp 3720 - 3762 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

25

Bp 3763 - 3832 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10

Bp 3839 - 4045 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), thru the XmaI site bp 924-718

Bp 4046 - 4090 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XmaI site thru the XhoI site. These base pairs are usually lost when cloning into pTnMCS. bp 717-673

Bp 4091 - 4528 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XhoI site bp 672-235

30

Bp 4534 - 4603 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10

Bp 4604 - 4645 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

Bp 4646 - 5489 Non-coding DNA from pNK2859

Bp 5490 - 7690 pBluescript sk (-) base vector (Stratagene, INC) bp 761-2961

35

pTnMOD (CHOVep-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

[0327]

Bp 1 - 4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045

40

Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # 582527.1, bp 1 - 675

Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336

Bp 6074 - 6245 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733

Bp 6252 - 6400 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6401 - 7054 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654

45

Bp 7061 - 7468 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058

Bp 7470 - 11069 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-Proinsulin-synPA) (SEQ ID NO:42)

50

[0328]

Bp 1 - 4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045

Bp 4051 - 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864

Bp 5702 - 6855 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219

55

Bp 6862 - 7011 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 7012 - 7272 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377

Bp 7273 - 7317 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 7318 - 7670 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271  
Bp 7672 - 11271 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

5

[0328]

Bp 1 - 4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864  
10 Bp 5701 - 5871 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733  
Bp 5879 - 6027 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
Bp 6028 - 6681 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654  
Bp 6688 - 7095 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058  
15 Bp 7097-10696 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD (CMV-prepro-ent-ProInsulin-smPA)

[0330]

20 Bp 1 - 4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864  
Bp 5701 - 5871 Capsite/Prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 - 733  
Bp 5879 - 6027 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
Bp 6028 - 6288 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377  
25 Bp 6289 - 6333 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
Bp 6334 - 6685 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271  
Bp 6687 - 10286 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

pTnMOD(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA) (SEQ ID NO:43)

[0331]

30 Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMOD, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675  
Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336  
Bp 6074 - 7292 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6074-6137.)  
Bp 7299 - 7448 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
40 Bp 7449 - 7709 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
Bp 7710 - 7754 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
Bp 7755 - 8106 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920-2271  
Bp 8108 - 11707 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMOD(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

[0332]

50 Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675  
Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336  
Bp 6074 - 6244 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733  
Bp 6251 - 6400 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
55 Bp 6401 - 6661 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
Bp 6662 - 6706 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
Bp 6707 - 7068 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

Bp 7060 - 10659 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

pTnMOD(Ouall OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

5 [0333]

Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
Bp 4715 - 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
Bp 6087 - 7285 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMBL accession # X53964, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6087-6139.)  
Bp 7292 - 7441 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
Bp 7442 - 7702 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
Bp 7703 - 7747 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
Bp 7748 - 8099 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271  
Bp 8101 - 11700 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

25 pTnMOD(Ouall OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

50 [0334]

Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045  
Bp 4051 - 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
Bp 4715 - 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)  
Bp 6087 - 6257 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733  
Bp 6264 - 6413 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site  
40 Bp 6414 - 6674 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377  
Bp 6675 - 6719 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)  
Bp 6720 - 7071 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271  
Bp 7073 - 10672 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

45 PTnMod(CNV/Transposase/ChickOvep/prepro/ProteinA/CopolyA)

50 [0335]

Bp 1-130 remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stragagene) bp 1-130.  
Bp 133-1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 229-1873.  
Bp 1780-2987 Transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank #J01829).  
Bp 2988-2990 Engineered stop codon.  
Bp 2991-3343 non coding DNA from vector pNK2859.  
Bp 3344-3386 Lambda DNA from pNK2859.  
Bp 3387-3456 70bp of IS10 left from Tn10.  
Bp 3457-3674 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-) bp 924-707.  
Bp 3675-5691 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer plus promoter from a Topo Clone 10 maxi 040303 (5' XbaI, 3' BamHI)

BP 5696-5865 prepro with Cap site amplified from cecropin of pMON200

GenBank # X07404 (5'BamHI, 3'KpnI)

BP 5872-7338 Protein A gene from GenBank# J01786, mature peptide bp 292-1755 (5'KpnI, 3'SacII)

BP 7345-7752 ConPolyA from Chicken conalbumin polyA from GenBank # Y00407 bp 10651-11058. (5'SacII, 3'XbaI)

5 BP 7753-8195 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-) bp 677-235.

BP 8196-8265 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10.

BP 8266-8307 Lamda DNA from pNK2859

BP 8308-9151 noncoding DNA from pNK2859

BP 9152-11352 pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, INC.) bp 761-2961

10

[0336] All patents, publications and abstracts cited above are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. It should be understood that the foregoing relates only to preferred embodiments of the present invention and that numerous modifications or alterations may be made therein without departing from the spirit and the scope of the present invention as defined in the following claims.

15

Appendix A

[0337]

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

SEQ ID NO:1 (pTrMod)

5	CTGACCCGCC	CTGTAGCGGC	GCATTAAGCG	CGGCGGGTGT	GGTGGTTACG	50
	CGCAGCGTGA	CCGCTACACT	TGCCAGCGCC	CTAGCGCCCG	CTCCTTCGC	100
	TTTCTTCCCT	TCCTTCTCG	CCACGTTCGC	CGGCATCAGA	TTGGCTATTG	150
	GCCATTGCAT	ACGTTGTATC	CATATCATAA	TATGTACATT	TATATTGGCT	200
	CATGTCCAAC	ATTACCGCCA	TGTTGACATT	GATTATTGAC	TAGTTATTAA	250
10	TAGTAATCAA	TTACGGGTC	ATTAGTTCAT	AGCCCATAA	TGGAGTTCCG	300
	CGTTACATAA	CTTACGGTAA	ATGGCCCGCC	TGGCTGACCG	CCCAACGACC	350
	CCCGCCCATT	GACGTCATAA	ATGACGTATG	TTCCCATACT	AACGCCAATA	400
	GGGACTTTCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATGGGTGGAG	TATTTACGGT	AAACTGCCA	450
	CTTGGCAGTA	CATCAAGTGT	ATCATATGCC	AAGTACGCC	CCTATTGACG	500
15	TCAATGACGG	AAAATGGCC	GCCTGGCATT	ATGCCCAAGTA	CATGACCTTA	550
	TGGGACTTTTC	CTACTTGGCA	GTACATCTAC	GTATTAGTCA	TCGCTATTAC	600
	CATGGTGATG	CGGTTTTGGC	AGTACATCAA	TGGGCGTGGA	TAGCGGTTTG	650
	ACTCACGGGG	ATTTCCAAGT	CTCCACCCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGAGTTG	700
	TTTTGGCACC	AAAATCAACG	GGACTTTCCA	AAATGTCGTA	ACAACCTCCGC	750
	CCCATTGACG	CAAATGGCCG	GTAGGCCGTGT	ACGGTGGGAG	GTCTATATAA	800
	GCAGAGCTCG	TTTAGTGAAC	CGTCAGATCG	CCTGGAGACG	CCATCCACGC	850
20	TGTTTGACCC	TCCATAGAACG	ACACCGGGAC	CGATCCAGCC	TCCGGGGCCG	900
	GGAACGGTCC	ATTGGAACGC	GGATCCCCG	TGCCAAGAGT	GACGTAAGTA	950
	CCGCCTATAG	ACTCTATAGG	CACACCCCTT	TGGCTCTTAT	GCATGCTATA	1000
	CTGTTTTGG	CTTGGGGCCT	ATACACCCCA	GCTTCCTTAT	GCTATAGGTG	1050
	ATGGTATAGC	TTAGCCTATA	GGTGTGGGTT	ATTGACCATT	ATTGACCACT	1100
25	CCCCTATTGG	TGACGATACT	TTCCATTACT	AATCCATAAC	ATGGCTCTTT	1150
	GCCACAACTA	TCTCTATTGG	CTATATGCCA	ATACTCTGTC	CTTCAGAGAC	1200
	TGACACGGAC	TCTGTATTTT	TACAGGATGG	GGTCCCATT	ATTATTACAA	1250
	AATTACACATA	TACAACAAACG	CCGTCCCCG	TGCCCGCAGT	TTTTATTAAA	1300
	CATAGCGTGG	GATCTCCACG	CGAATCTCG	GTACGTGTC	CGGACATGGG	1350
30	CTCTTCTCCG	GTAGGGCGG	AGCTTCCACA	TCCGAGCCCT	GGTCCCATGC	1400
	CTCCAGCGGC	TCATGGTCGC	TCGGCAGCTC	CTTGCTCCTA	ACAGTGGAGG	1450
	CCAGACTTAG	GCACAGCACA	ATGCCACCA	CCACCAAGTGT	GCCGCACAAAG	1500
	GGCGTGGCGG	TAGGGTATGT	GTCTGAAAAT	GAGCGTGGAG	ATTGGGCTCG	1550
	CACGGCTGAC	GCAGATGGAA	GACTTAAGGC	AGCGGCAGAA	GAAGATGCAG	1600
35	GCAGCTGAGT	TGTTGTATTG	TGATAAGAGT	CAGACGTAAC	TCCCCTTGGG	1650
	GTGCTGTTAA	CGGTGGAGGG	CAGTCTAGTC	TGAGCAGTAC	TCGTTGCTGC	1700
	CGCGCGCGCC	ACCAGACATA	ATAGCTGACA	GACTAACAGA	CTGTTCTTT	1750
	CCATGGGTCT	TTTCTGCACT	CACCGTCGGA	CCATGTCGA	ACTTGATATT	1800
	TTACATGATT	CTCTTTACCA	ATTCTGCC	GAATTACACT	AAAAACGACT	1850
	CAACAGCTTA	ACGTTGGCTT	GCCACGCATT	ACTTGACTGT	AAAACTCTCA	1900
40	CTCTTACCGA	ACTTGGCGT	AACCTGCCA	CCAAAGCGAG	AAACAAAACAT	1950
	AACATCAAAC	GAATCGACCG	ATTGTTAGGT	AATCGTCACC	TCCACAAAGA	2000
	GCGACTCGCT	GTATACCGTT	GGCATGCTAG	CTTTATCTGT	TCGGGAATAC	2050
	GATGCCATT	GTACTTGTG	ACTGGCTCTGA	TATTGCGAG	AAAAAACGAC	2100
	TTATGGTATT	GGGAGCTTC	GTCGCACTAC	ACGGTCGTT	TGTTACTCTT	2150
	TATGAGAAAG	CGTTCCCGCT	TTCAGAGCAA	TGTTCAAAGA	AAGCTCATGA	2200
45	CCAATTCTA	GGCGACCTTG	CGAGCATTCT	ACCGAGTAAC	ACCACACCGC	2250
	TCATTGTCAG	TGATGCTGGC	TTTAAAGTGC	CATGGTATAA	ATCCGTTGAG	2300
	AAGCTGGGTT	GGTACTGGTT	AAGTCGAGTA	AGAGGAAAAG	TACAATATGC	2350
	AGACCTAGGA	GGCGAAAAGT	GGAAACCTAT	CAGCAACTTA	CATGATATGT	2400
	CATCTAGTCA	CTCAAAGACT	TTAGGCTATA	AGAGGCTGAC	TAAGAGCAAT	2450
	CCAATCTCAT	GCCAAATTCT	ATTGTATAAA	TCTCGCTCTA	AGGCCCCAAA	2500
50	AAATCAGCGC	TCGACACCGA	CTCATGTC	CCACCCGTCA	CCTAAAATCT	2550
	ACTCAGCGTC	GGCAAAGGGAG	CCATGGGTTC	TAGCAACTAA	CTTACCTGTT	2600
	GAATTTCGAA	CACCCAAACA	ACTTGTAAAT	ATCTATTGCA	AGCGAATGCA	2650
	GATTGAAGAA	ACCTTCCGAG	ACTTGAAGAG	TCCTGCCTAC	GGACTAGGCC	2700
	TACGCCATAG	CCGAACCGAGC	AGCTCAGAGC	GTGTTGATAT	CATGCTGCTA	2750
	ATCGCCCTGA	TGCTTCAACT	AACATGTTGG	CTTGGGGGGCG	TTCATGCTCA	2800
55	GAAACAAGGT	TGGGACAAAGC	ACTTCCAGGC	TAACACAGTC	AGAAATCGAA	2850

ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGGG GCATTCTGGC 2900  
 TACACAAATAA CAAGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 5 GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTGTGTTGC 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGCCCTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCT 3150  
 TTCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCGAGT AGGTGTCAATT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG GGCTGGGGTG GCCCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250  
 10 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGGGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTATTC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTGAAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 15 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGTGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGCTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACCTAA AGCTTTCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 20 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGC 4050  
 TGCAGGAATT CGATATCAAG CTTATCGATA CCGCTGACCT CGAGGGGGGG 4100  
 25 CCCGGTACCC AATTGGCCCT ATAGTGAGTC GTATTACCGG CGCTCACTGG 4150  
 CCGTCGTTTT ACAACGTCGT GACTGGAAA ACCCTGGCGT TACCCAACCT 4200  
 AATCGCTTGC CAGCACATCC CCCTTCGCGC AGCTGGCGTA ATAGCGAAGA 4250  
 GGCCCCCACC GATCGCCCTT CCCAACAGTT GCGCAGCCTG AATGGCGAAT 4300  
 GGAAATTGTA AGCGTTAATA TTTTGTAAAT ATTGGCGTTA AATTTTTGTT 4350  
 30 AAATCAGCTC ATTTTTAAAC CAATAGGCCG AAATCGGCAA AATCCCTTAT 4400  
 AAATCAAACG AATAGACCGA GATAGGGTTG AGTGTTCGTT CAGTTTGGAA 4450  
 CAAGAGTCCA CTATTAAGA ACGTGGACTC CAACGTCAA GGGCGAAAAA 4500  
 CCGTCTATCA GGCGGATGCC CCACTACTCC GGGATCATAT GACAAGATGT 4550  
 GTATCCACCT TAACTTAATG ATTTTTACCA AAATCATTAG GGGATTCATC 4600  
 35 AGTGCTCAGG GTCAACGAGA ATTAACATTC CGTCAGGAAA GCTTATGATG 4650  
 ATGATGTGCT TAAAAACTTA CTCAATGGCT GGTATGCAT ATCGCAATAC 4700  
 ATGCGAAAAAA CCTAAAAGAG CTTGCCGATA AAAAGGCCA ATTATATTGCT 4750  
 ATTTACCGCG GCTTTTTATT GAGCTTGAA GATAAAATAA ATAGATAGGT 4800  
 TTTATTTGAA GCTAAATCTT CTTTATCGTA AAAATGCC CTTGGGTAA 4850  
 TCAAGAGGGT CATTATATTG CGGGGAATAA CATCATTTGG TGACCGAAATA 4900  
 ACTAAGCAGT TGTCTCTGT TTACTCCCCCT GAGCTTGAGG GGTTAACATG 4950  
 40 AAGGTCACTG ATAGCAGGAT AATAATACAG TAAAACGCTA AACCAATAAT 5000  
 CCAAATCCAG CCATCCCCAA TTGGTAGTGA ATGATTATAA ATAAACAGCAA 5050  
 ACAGTAATGG GCCAATAACA CCGGTTGCAT TGGTAAGGCT CACCAATART 5100  
 CCCTGTAAAG CACCTTGCTG ATGACTCTT GTTGGATAG ACATCACTCC 5150  
 CTGTAATGCA CGTAAAGCGA TCCCACCACC AGCCAATAAA ATTAAAACAG 5200  
 45 CGAAAACCAA CCAACCTTCA GATATAACG CTAACAAAGGC AAATGCACCA 5250  
 CTATCTGCAA TAAATCCGAG CAGTACTGCC GTTTTTTCCG CCATTTAGTG 5300  
 GCTATTCTTC CTGCCACAAA GGCTTGGAAT ACTGAGTGTAA AAAGACCAAG 5350  
 ACCCGTAATG AAAAGCCAAC CATCATGCTA TTCAATCATCA CGATTTCTGT 5400  
 AATAGCACCA CACCGTGCCTG GATTGGCTAT CAATGCGCTG AAATAATAAT 5450  
 CAACAAATGG CATCGTTAAA TAAGTGATGT ATACCGATCA GCTTTTGTT 5500  
 50 CCTTTAGTGA GGCTTAATTG CGCGCTTGCGC GTAATCATGG TCATAGCTGT 5550  
 TTCCTGTGTG AAATTGTTAT CCGCTCACAA TTCCACACAA CATAAGGCC 5600  
 GGAAGCATAA AGTGTAAAGC CTGGCGTGCC TAATGAGTGA GCTAACTCAC 5650  
 ATTAATTGCG TTGGCGCTCAC TGGCCGCTTT CCAGTCGGGA ARCTGTCGT 5700  
 GCCAGCTGCA TTAATGAATC GGCCAACGGCG CGGGGAGAGG CGGTTTGCGT 5750  
 ATTGGCGCT CTTCCGCTTC CTGGCTCACT GACTCGCTGC GCTCGGTGCGT 5800  
 TCGGCTGGCG CGAGCGGTAT CAGCTCACTC AAAGGGCGCTA ATACGGTTAT 5850  
 55 CCACAGAATC AGGGGATAAC GCACGAAAGA ACATGTGAGC AAAAGGCCAG 5900

5 CAAAAGGCCA CGAACCGTAA AAAGGCCGCG TTGCTGCCGT TTTTCCATAG 5950  
 CCTCCGGCCC CCTGACGAGC ATCACAAAAA TCGACCGCTCA AGTCAGAGGT 6000  
 CCCGAAACCC GACAGGACTA TAAAGATACC AGCGGTTCC CCCTGGAAAGC 6050  
 TCCCTCGTGC CCTCTCTCTG TCCGACCCCTG CCGCTTACCG GATAACCTGTC 6100  
 CGCCCTTCTC CCTTCCGGAA CGTGGCGCT TTCTCATAGC TCAAGCTGTA 6150  
 GGTATCTCAG TTCGGTGTAG GTGGTTCCGT CCAAGCTGGG CTGTGTGCAC 6200  
 GAACCCCCCG TTCAGCCCCGA CGCGTGGGCC TTATCCCGTA ACTATCGTCT 6250  
 TGAGTCCAAC CGGGTAAGAC ACCACTTATC CCCACTGGCA CGAGCCACTG 6300  
 GTAACAGGAT TAGCAGAGCG AGCTATGTAG CGCGTGCTAC AGAGTTCTTG 6350  
 10 AACTGGTGGC CTAACATACCG CTACACTAGA AGGACAGTAT TTGGTATCTG 6400  
 CGCTCTGCTG AAGCCAGTTA CCTTCCGAAA AAGAGTTGGT AGCTCTTGAT 6450  
 CCGGCAAACA AACCAACCGCT CCTAGGGCTG GTTTTTTGT TTGCAAGCAG 6500  
 CAGATTACGC CGAGAAAAAA AGGATCTCAA GAAGATCCTT TGATCTTTTC 6550  
 TACGGGGTCT GACCGCTCAGT CGAACGAAAAA CTCACGTTAA CGGATTTTGG 6600  
 TCATGAGATT ATCAAAAAGG ATCTTCACCT AGATCCTTTT AAAATAAAAA 6650  
 TGAAGTTTTA AATCAATCTA AAGTATATAT GAGTAAACCTT CGTCTGACAG 6700  
 TTACCAATGC TTAATCACTG AGCCACCTAT CTCAGCGATC TGTCTATTTC 6750  
 GTTCATCCAT AGTTGCCTGA CTCCCCGTCTG TGTAGATAAC TACGATAACGG 6800  
 GAGGGCTTAC CATCTGGCCC CAGTGGCTGCA ATGATAACCGC GAGACCCACG 6850  
 15 CTCACCGGCT CCAGATTTAT CAGCAATAAA CCAGCCAGCC CGAACGGCCG 6900  
 AGCGCAGAAC TGGTCCTGCA ACTTTATCCG CCTCCATCCA GTCTATTAAAT 6950  
 TGTTGCCGGG AAGCTAGAGT AAGTAGTTCG CCAGTTAATA GTTGCGCAA 7000  
 CGTTGTTGCC ATTGCTACAG GCATGGTGGT GTCACGGCTCG TCGTTTGGTA 7050  
 TGGCTTCATT CAGCTCCGGT TCCCAACGAT CAAGGCGAGT TACATGATCC 7100  
 CCCATGTTGT GCAAAAAAGC GGTTAGCTCC TTCGGTCCTC CGATCGTTGT 7150  
 20 CAGAAGTAAG TTGGCCGGCAG TGTTATCACT CATGGTTATG GCAGCACTGC 7200  
 ATAATTCTCT TACTGTCATG CCATCCGTA GATGCTTTTC TGTGACTGGT 7250  
 GAGTACTCAA CCAAGTCATT CTGAGAATAG TGTATGCGGC GACCGAGTTG 7300  
 CTCTGCCCCG GCGTCAATAAC GGGATAATAAC CGCGCCACAT AGCAGAACTT 7350  
 TAAAAGTGCT CATCATTGGA AACAGTTCTT CGGGGGGAAA ACTCTCAAGG 7400  
 ATCTTACCGC TGTTGAGATC CAGTTGATG TAACCCACTC GTGCACCCAA 7450  
 25 CTGATCTTCA GCATCTTTA CTTTACCCAG CGTTTCTGGG TGAGCAAAAAA 7500  
 CAGGAAGGCCA AAATGCCCA AAAAAGGGAA TAAGGGCGAC ACGGAAATGT 7550  
 TGAATACTCA TACTCTTCCT TTTTCAATAT TATTGAAGCA TTTATCAGGG 7600  
 TTATTGTCTC ATGAGCCGGAT ACATATTGTA ATGTATTTAG AAAATAAAC 7650  
 30 AAATAAGGGT TCCCGCCACA TTTCCCCGAA AAGTGCCAC 7669

35

SEQ ID NO:2 (PTnMod (CMV/Red))

40 CTGACCGGCC CTGTACCGGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGGGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CGCGTACACT TGCCAGGGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCCG 100  
 TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTCTCG CCACGTTCCG CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATACTATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200  
 CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
 TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300  
 CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCCGGC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACCC 350  
 45 CCCGGCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
 GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGCTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAAACTGCCA 450  
 CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG 500  
 TCAATGACCG TAAATGCCCA GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCACTA CATGACCTTA 550  
 TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
 CATGGTGTG 650  
 ACTCACGGGC ATTTCGAAGT CTCCACCCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700  
 TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTGTA ACAACTCCGC 750  
 CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGGG GTAGGGCGTGT ACGGTGGAG STCTATATAA 800  
 GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850  
 TGTGTTGACC TCCATAGAAC ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCCCGGCCG 900  
 CGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAAGGT GACGTAAGTA 950  
 50 CCGCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
 CTGTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050

ATGGTATAAGC TTAGCCTATA CGTGTGGTT ATTGACCAATT ATTGACCACT 1100  
 CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTT 1150  
 5 GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAAGAGAC 1200  
 TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG CGTCCCATT ATTATTTACA 1250  
 AATTACACATA TACAAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCCGAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300  
 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTC CGGACATGGG 1350  
 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT CGTCCCCTGC 1400  
 CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTGG CCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
 10 CCAGACTTAG CCACAGCACA ATGCCACCA CCACCACTGT CGCCACAAAG 1500  
 CGCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550  
 CACGGCTGAC CGAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600  
 GCAGCTGAGT TGTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGCTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650  
 GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGACCACTAC TCCTTGCTGC 1700  
 CGCGCCCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCTT 1750  
 15 CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCACT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
 TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCT GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850  
 CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900  
 CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950  
 AACATCAAAC GATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000  
 20 CGCACTCGCT GTATACCGTT CGCATGCTAG CTTATCTGT TCGGGAAATAC 2050  
 GATGCCATT GTACTTGGTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTGTCGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100  
 TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCAT GTCCCACTAC ACGTCGTTG TGTTACTCTT 2150  
 TATGAGAAAG CGTTCGGCGT TTCAAGACAA TGTCAAAAGA AACGTCATGA 2200  
 CCAATTCTCA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250  
 TCATTGTCAG TGATGGTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
 25 AAGCTGGGT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
 AGACCTAGGA CGCGAAAAGT CGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
 CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450  
 CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500  
 AAATCAGCGC TCGACACCGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
 ACTCAGCGTC CGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTG TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
 30 GAAATTTCGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTAAAT ATCTATTGCA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
 GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCCTGCCAAC CGACTAGGCC 2700  
 TACCCCATAG CCGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750  
 ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGGGGGG TTCACTGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850  
 35 ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCCG TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGGG GCATTCTGGC 2900  
 TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAAGA CTTACTCGTG CCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTGTGTTGC 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150  
 40 TTCTTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTCCATGCA TTGTCGAGT AGGTGTCAAT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGC CGGTGGGGTG CGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250  
 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGCCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAAG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCCGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450  
 45 CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTTGAACA TTATCTTCAAT TATATTATTC ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TCGGAATGAAC TTGAAAARAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCCTGTA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 50 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCTG ACGGAATGT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAAATGA TTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800  
 TTAAGCTGGA TACACATCTT GTCACTATGAT CCCCCGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 55 GGACCTCCAC CGCGCTGGCG GCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGAA TCCCCCGGGC 4050  
 ATCACATTGG CTATTGCCA TTGCATACGT TGTATCCATA TCATAATATG 4100

5 TACATTTATA TTGGCTCATG TCCAACATTA CCGCCATGTT GACATTGATT 4150  
 ATTGACTAGT TATTAATAGT AATCAATTAC CGGGTCATTA GTTCATAGCC 4200  
 CATAATATGGA GTTCCGGCTT ACATAACTTA CGGTAAATGG CCCGCCTGGC 4250  
 TGACCCCCCA ACGACCCCCG CCCATTGACG TCAATAATGA CGTATGTTCC 4300  
 CATACTAACG CCAATACGGG CTTTCCATTG ACGTCAATGG GTGGAGTATT 4350  
 TACGCTAACAC TGCCTCACTTG GCAGTACATC AAGTGTATCA TATGCCAAGT 4400  
 ACGCCCCCTA TTGACGTCAA TGACGGTAAA TGGCCCGCTT GGCATTATGC 4450  
 CCAGTACATG ACCTTATGGG ACTTTCTAC TTGGCAGTAC ATCTACCTAT 4500  
 TAGTCATCGC TATTACCATG GTGATGCCGT TTTGGCAGTA CATCAATGGG 4550  
 CGTGGATAGC GGTTTGACTC ACGGGGATTG CCAAGTCTCC ACCCCATTGA 4600  
 CGTCAAATGGG ACTTTGTTT GGCACCAAAA TCAACGGGAC TTTCCAAAAT 4650  
 GTCGTAACAA CTCCGCCCCA TTGACGGAAA TGGCCGGTAG GCGTGTACGG 4700  
 TGGGAGGTCT ATATAAGCAG ACCTCGTTA GTGAACCGTC AGATCGCCTG 4750  
 GAGACGCCAT CCACCGCTTT TTGACCTCCA TAGAAGACAC CGGGACCGAT 4800  
 CCAGCCTCCG CGGGCGGGAA CGGTGCATTG GAACGGGAT TCCCCGTGCC 4850  
 15 AAGAGTGACG TAAGTACCGC CTATAGACTC TATAGGCACA CCCCTTGCC 4900  
 TCTTATGCAAT GCTATACTGT TTTTGGCTTG GGGCCTATAC ACCCCCCTT 4950  
 CCTTATGCTA TAGGTGATGG TATAGCTTAG CCTATAGGTG TGGGTTATTG 5000  
 ACCATTATTG ACCACTCCCC TATTGGTGAC GATACTTTCC ATTACTAATC 5050  
 CATAACATGG CTCTTGCCTA CAACTATCTC TATTGGCTAT ATGCCAATAC 5100  
 20 TCTGTCCCTTC AGAGACTGAC ACGGACTCTG TATTTTTACA GGATGGGTC 5150  
 CCATTTATTA TTTACAAATT CACATATACA ACAACGGCGT CCCCCGTGCC 5200  
 CGCAGTTTT ATTAAACATA CGCTGGGATC TCCACGGGAA TCTCGGGTAC 5250  
 GTGTTCCCGA CATGGGCTCT TCTCCGGTAG CGGGGGAGCT TCCACATCCG 5300  
 AGCCCTGGTC CCATGCCCTC AGCCGCTCAT GGTGCTCGG CAGCTCCTTG 5350  
 25 CTCCCTAACAG TGGAGGCCAG ACTTACGGCAC AGCACAAATGC CCACCAACCAC 5400  
 CAGTGTGCCG CACAAGGCCG TGGCCGTAGC GTATGTGTCT GAAAATGAGC 5450  
 GTGGAGATTG GGCTCCACG GGTGACGGCAG ATGGAAGACT TAAGGCAGCG 5500  
 GCAGGAGAAG ATGCAGGGCAG CTGACTTGTG GTATTCTCAT AAGAGTCAGA 5550  
 GGTAACTCCC GTTCCCGTGC TGTAAACGGT GGAGGGCAGT GTAGTCTGAG 5600  
 CAGTACTCGT TGCTGCCCG CGGGCCACCA GACATAATAC CTGACAGACT 5650  
 30 AACAGACTGT TCCCTTCCAT CGCTCTTTTC TGCAGTCACC GTCTCGCGAC 5700  
 AGGGATCCAC CGGTGCCAC CATGGTGCAC TCCCTCAAGA ACGTCATCAA 5750  
 GGAGTTCATG CGCTTCAAGG TGGCATGGA GGGCACCGTG AACGGCCACG 5800  
 AGTTCCGAGAT CGAGGGCGAG GGGCACGGGC GCCCCTACGA GGGCCACAAAC 5850  
 ACCGTGAAGC TGAAGGTGAC CAAGGGGGGC CCCCTGCCCT TCGCTGGGA 5900  
 35 CATCCTGTCC CCCCACCTTC ACTACGGCTC CAAGGTGTAC GTGAAGCACC 5950  
 CGCCCGACAT CCCCACATAC AAGAAGCTGT CCTTCCCCGA GGGCTTCAAG 6000  
 TGGGAGCGCG TGATGAACTT CGAGGACGGC CGCGTGGTGA CGGTGACCCCA 6050  
 CGACTCCTCC CTGCAGGGACG GGTGCTTCAT CTACAACGTC AAGTTCATCG 6100  
 GCGTGAACCTT CCCCTCCGAC GGGCCCGTAA TCCAGAAGAA GACCATGGGC 6150  
 TGGGAGGCCT CCACCGAGCG CCTGTACCCC CGCGACGGCG TGCTGAAGGG 6200  
 40 CGAGATCCAC AAGGCCCTGA AGCTGAAGGA CGGGGCCAC TACCTGGTGG 6250  
 AGTTCAACTC CATCTACATG GCCAAGAAGC CGGTGCAGCT GCCCGGCTAC 6300  
 TACTACGTCG ACTCCAAAGCT GGACATCACC TCCCACAAACG AGGACTACAC 6350  
 CATCGTGGAG CAGTACGAGC GCACCGAGGG CGGCCACCAAC CTGTTCCGT 6400  
 AGCCGGCCGGC ACTCTAGATC ATAATCAGCC ATACCACATT TGTAGAGGTT 6450  
 TTACTTGCTT TAAAAAACCT CCCACACCTC CCCCTGAACC TGAAACATAA 6500  
 45 AATGAAATGCA ATTGTTGTTG TTAACCTTGTG TATTGCAGCT TATAATGGTT 6550  
 ACAAAATAAG CAATACCATC ACAAAATTCA CAAATAAAGC ATTPTTTTCA 6600  
 CTGCATTCTA GTTGTGGCCC GGGCTGCCAGG AATTCCATAT CAAAGCTTATC 6650  
 GATACCGCTG ACCTCGAGGG GGGGCCCGGT ACCCAATTG CCGTATAGTG 6700  
 AGTCGTATTA CGCGCCCTCA CTGGCCGTGG TTTTACAACG TCGTGAATGG 6750  
 50 GAAAACCTG CGTACACCTA ACTTAATCCC CTTGCAGCAC ATCCCCCTT 6800  
 CGCCAGCTGG CGTAATAGCG AAGAGGGCCCG CACCGATCGC CCTTCCCAAC 6850  
 AGTTGCGCAG CCTGAATGGC GAATGGAATT TGTAAGGCTT AATATTTTGT 6900  
 TAAAATTGCG GTTAAATTG TGTTAAATCA GCTCATTTT TAACCAATAG 6950  
 GCGGAAATCG GCAAAATCCC TTATAAAATCA AAAGAATAGA CGGAGATAGG 7000  
 GTTGAGTGTGTT GTTCCAGTTT CGAACAAAGAG TCCACTATTA AAGAACGTGG 7050  
 55 ACTCCAACGT CAAAGGGCGA AAAACCGTCT ATCAGGGCGA TGGCCCACTA 7100  
 CTCCGGGATC ATATGACAAAG ATGTGTATCC ACCTTAACCTT AATGATTTT 7150

ACCAAAATCA TTAGGGGATT CATCAGTCCT CAGGGTCAAC GAGAATTAAAC 7200  
 ATTCGGTCAG GAAAGCTTAT GATGATGATG TGCCTTAAAAA CTTACTCAAT 7250  
 GGCTGGTTAT CCATATCGCA ATACATGCAG AAAACCTAAA AGAGCTTGCC 7300  
 GATAAAAAAG GCCAATTTAT TGCTATTTAC CGCGGCTTT TATTGAGCTT 7350  
 GAAAGATAAA TAAAATAGAT AGGTTTTATT TGAAGCTAAA TCTTCTTAT 7400  
 CGTAAAAAAT GCCCTCTTGG GTTATCAAGA GGGTCATTAT ATTCGGCGGA 7450  
 ATAACATCAT TTGGTGACGA AATAACTAAG CACTTGTCTC CTGTTTACTC 7500  
 CCCTGAGCTT GAGGGGTTAA CATGAAGGTC ATCGATAGCA GGATAATAAT 7550  
 ACAGTAAAAC GCTAAACCAA TAATCCAAT CCAGCCATCC CAAATTGGTA 7600  
 GTGAATGATT ATAAATAACA GCAAACAGTA ATGGGCAAT AACACCGGTT 7650  
 GCATGGTAA GGCTCACCAA TAATCCCTGT AAAGCACCTT GCTGATGACT 7700  
 CTTGTTGG ATAGACATCA CTCCCTGTAA TGCAGGTAAA GCGATCCCAC 7750  
 CACCAAGCCAA TAAAATTAAA ACAGGGAAAA CTAACCAACC TTCAGATATA 7800  
 AACGCTAAAAA AGGCAAATGC ACTACTATCT GCAATAAAATC CGAGCAGTAC 7850  
 TGGCGTTTTT TCGCCCATT AGTGGCTATT CPTCCTGCCA CAAAGGCTTG 7900  
 GAATACTGAG TGTAAAAGAC CAAGACCCGT AATGAAAAGC CAACCATCAT 7950  
 GCTATTCAATC ATCACCGATT CTGTAATAGC ACCACACCGT GCTGGATTGG 8000  
 CTATCAATGC GCTGAAATAA TAATCAACAA ATGGCATTGT TAAATAAGTG 8050  
 ATGTATACCG ATCAGCTTT GTTCCCTTA GTGAGGGTTA ATTGGCGGCT 8100  
 TGGCGTAATC ATGGTCATAG CTGTTCTTG TGTCAAATG TTATCCGCTC 8150  
 ACAATTCCAC ACAACATACG AGCCGGAAGC ATAAAGTGT AAGCCTGGGG 8200  
 TGCCTAATGA GTGAGCTAAC TCACATTAAT TGCCTTGCGC TCACTGCCCG 8250  
 CTTTCCAGTC GGGAAACCTG TCGTGCCAGC TGCATTAATG AATCGGCCAA 8300  
 CGCCCGGGGA GAGGGCGTTT GCCTATTGGG CGCTCTTCCG CTTCCCTCGCT 8350  
 CACTGACTCG CTGGCGCTCGG TCGTTCCGGT GGGCCGAGCG GTATCAGCTC 8400  
 ACTCAAAGGC CGTAAATACGG TTATCCACAG AATCAGGGGA TAACGGCAGGA 8450  
 AAGAACATGT GAGCAAAGG CCAGCAAAGG GCCAGGAACC GAAAGGAGGC 8500  
 CGCGTTGCTG CGGTTTTTCG ATAGGCTCCG CCCCCCTGAC GAGCATCACA 8550  
 AAAATCGACG CTCAAGTCAG AGGTGGCGAA ACCCGACACG ACTATAAAGA 8600  
 TACCAGGGCT TTCCCCCTGG AAGCTCCCTC GTGGCCTCTC CTGTTCCGAC 8650  
 CCTGCCGCTT ACCGGATAACC TGTCCGGCTT TCTCCCTTCG GGAAGCGTGG 8700  
 CGCTTTCTCA TAGCTCACCG TGTAGGTATC TCAGTTCGCT GTAGGTCTT 8750  
 CGCTCCAAGC TGGGCTGTGT GCACGAACCC CCCGTTCAAGC CCGACCGCTG 8800  
 CGCCTTATCC GGTAACTATC CTCTTGAGTC CAACCCGGTA AGACACGACT 8850  
 TATGCCACT CGCAGCAGCC ACTGGTAACA GGATTAGCAG AGCGAGGTAT 8900  
 GTAGGGCGTG CTACAGAGTT CTTGAAGTGG TGGCCTAACT ACGGCTACAC 8950  
 TAGAAGGACA CTATTTGGTA TCTGCGCTCT GCTGAAGCCA GTTACCTTCG 9000  
 GAAAAAGACT TGGTAGCTCT TGATCCGGCA AACAAACCAC CGCTGGTAGC 9050  
 GGTGGTTTTT TTGGTTGCAA CCACGCAGATT ACCGGCAGAA AAAAAGGATC 9100  
 TCAAGAAGAT CCTTTGATCT TTTCTACGGG GTCTGACGCT CAGTGGAAACG 9150  
 AAAACTCACG TTAAGGGATT TTGTCATGA GATTATCAA AAGGATCTTC 9200  
 ACCTAGATCC TTTAAATTA AAAATGAAGT TTTAAATCAA TCTAAAGTAT 9250  
 ATATGACTAA ACTGGTCTG ACAGTTACCA ATGCTTAATC AGTGAGGCAC 9300  
 CTATCTCAGC GATCTGTCTA TTTCGTTCAT CCATAGTTGC CTGACTCCCC 9350  
 GTCGTGTAGA TAACTACGAT ACCGGAGGGC TTACCATCTG GCCCCAGTGC 9400  
 TGCAATGATA CGCGGAGACC CACGCTCACC GGCTCCAGAT TTATCAGCAA 9450  
 TAAACCAGCC AGCCGGAAAGG GCCGACCCCA GAAAGTGGTCC TGCAACTTTA 9500  
 TCCGCTCCA TCCAGTCTAT TAATTGTTGC CGGGAAGCTA GAGTAAGTAG 9550  
 TTGCCAGTT AATAGTTTGC GCAACGTTGT TGCCTATTGCT ACAGGCATCG 9600  
 TGGTGTCAAGC CTCGTCGTTT GGTATGGCTT CAATCAGCTC CGGTTCCCAA 9650  
 CGATCAAGGC GAGTTACATG ATCCCCCATG TTGTGCAAAA AAGCGGTTAG 9700  
 CTCCTCGGT CCTCCGATCG TTGTCAGAAG TAAAGTGGCC GCACTGTTAT 9750  
 CACTCATGGT TATGGCAGCA CTGCATAATT CTCTTACTGT CATGCCATCC 9800  
 GTAAAGATGCT TTTCTGTGAC TGGTGAATAC TCAACCAAGT CATTCTGAGA 9850  
 ATAGTGTATG CGGGGACCGA GTTGCTCTTG CCCGGCGTCA ATACGGGATA 9900  
 ATACCGCGCC ACATAGCAGA ACTTTAAAAG TGCTCATCAT TGGAAAACGT 9950  
 TCTTGGGGGC GAAAACCTTC AAGGATCTA CGGCTGTTGA GATCCAGTTC 10000  
 GATGTAACCC ACTCGTGCAC CCAACTGATC TTCAAGCATCT TTTACTTTCA 10050  
 CCAGCGTTTC TGGTGCAGCA AAAACAGGAA GGCAAAATGC CGCAAAAAAAG 10100  
 GGAATAAGGC CGACACCGAA ATGTTGAATA CTCATACTCT TCCCTTTTCA 10150  
 ATATTATTGA AGCATTATTC AGGCTTATTG TCTCATGAGC GGATACATAT 10200

TTGAAATGTTAT TTAGAAAAAT AAAACAAATAG GGCTTCCGGG CACATTCCC 10250  
CGAAAAAGTGC CAC 10263

5

SEQ ID NO:3 (PTnMod (Oval/Red) Chicken)

10

CTGACGGCCC CTGTAGCCGC GCATTAAGCG CGCCGGGTGT CGTGCTTACG 50  
CCGAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCCTTCGC 100  
TTTCTTCCCT TCCCTTCTCG CCACGTTCCG CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200  
CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300  
CGTTACATAA CTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350  
CCCGCCCATG GACGTCAATA ATGACGCTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCAT ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACGTCCC 450  
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCCG CCTATTGACG 500  
TCAATGACCG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550  
TGGGACTTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTACTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGCCGTGGA TAGGGGTTTC 650  
ACTCACGGGG ATTTCACAACT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTG 700  
TTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTGCTA ACAACTCCCG 750  
CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGGG GTACGGGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800  
GCAGAGCTCG TTTACTGAAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGAGC CCATCCACCC 850  
TGTGTTGACC TCCATAGAAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGGGGCCG 900  
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGCC CGATTCCCCG TGCCAAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950  
CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCCC TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
CTGTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCCC GCTTCCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050  
ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100  
CCCCTATTGG TGACCGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150  
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200  
TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCCATT ATTATTTACA 1250  
AATTACACATA TACAACAAACG CGCTCCCCCG TGGCCGCAGT TTTTATTAA 1300  
CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350  
CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGGGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCCTGC 1400  
CTCCAGGGCC TCATGGTCGG TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCACCA CCACCAAGT GCGCACAAG 1500  
GCCGTGGGGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAARAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGCTCTG 1550  
CACGGCTGAC GCACATGCCA GACTTAAGCC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCCAG 1600  
CCAGCTGAGT TGTGTATTG TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGGG 1650  
GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGGAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700  
CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCTTT 1750  
CCATGGCTCT TTTCTGCACT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCT GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850  
CAACAGCTTA ACCTTGCGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900  
CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAAACAT 1950  
AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGGTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000  
GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050  
GATGCCCATTT GTACTTGTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTGCTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100  
TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTGGCACTAC ACCGTGTTTC TGTACTCTT 2150  
TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200  
CCAATTCTCA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGACTAAC ACCACACCCG 2250  
TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
AGACCTAGGA GC3GAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450  
CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500  
AAATCAGGGC TCGACACGGG CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAAGGAG CCATGGCTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
GAAATTGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTGCA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
GATTGAAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAG TCCCTGCTAC CGACTAGGCC 2700  
TACGCCATAG CCGAACGGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750

ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGGGGGGG TTCACTGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850  
 ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900  
 5 TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTGCG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTGTGTTGC 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGCCCTCCTT GACCCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150  
 10 TTCCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGCTCTGAGT AGGTGTCTT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250  
 GACAATAGCA CGCATGCTGC GGATGCCGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCCA 3500  
 15 CATCACACAACA AARACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGCTCTGCC TTAGAAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTGAACA TTATCTGAT TATATTATGG ATAATAATAA AARACTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACCCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA ACCTTTCTG ACCGAAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 20 GACCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGACCCGG A TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACCG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAAACCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 25 GGAGCTCCAC CGCCGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGG A TCCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGGTCAAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTGTCA AATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100  
 AACAAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTG GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCTCTGTG 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCAATGGAA GATCTTGAG GAACACTGCA 4250  
 30 AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTT GCATTGTATG 4300  
 GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTGTTA TAAAGCATTG 4350  
 ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAAG AAAGAAAGTG 4400  
 CGTCTGCTCT TCACCTCTAGT CTCAGGTGGC TCCCTCACAT GCATGCTCT 4450  
 TTATTTCTCC TATTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGTCACCTTC TTGTTCTCAC 4500  
 TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA 4550  
 35 TCAAATGAAA CAGACTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC 4600  
 ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT 4650  
 TTTCTGTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG 4700  
 GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCTGTATG 4750  
 GATTAGCAGA ACAGGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA 4800  
 TATTGCTCT CCATTCATTC CAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA 4850  
 40 CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG 4900  
 GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCA AATTCAAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG 4950  
 CGGATCTCCA TGGGCTCCAT CGGTGCAGCA AGCATGGAAT TTTGTTTGA 5000  
 TGTATTCAAG GAGCTCAAAG TCCACCATGC CAATGAGAAC ATCTTCTACT 5050  
 GCCCCATTGC CATCATGTCA GCTCTAGCCA TGGTATAACCT GGGTGCAAAA 5100  
 GACAGCACCA GGGATTGGT CGCGCTCTCC AAGAACGTCA TCAAGGAGTT 5150  
 CATGCGCTTC AAGGTGCGCA TGGAGGGCAC CGTGAACGGC CACGAGTTG 5200  
 AGATCGAGGG CGAGGGCGAG GGCAGCCCGT ACGAGGGCCA CAACACCGTG 5250  
 AAGCTGAAGG TGACCAAGGG CGGCCCCCTG CCCCTCGCCT GGGACATCCT 5300  
 GTCCCCCCCAG TTCCCACTACG CCTCCCAAGGT GTACGTGAAG CACCCCGCCG 5350  
 ACATCCCCGA CTACAAGAAG CTGTCTTCC CCGAGGGCTT CAAGTGGGAG 5400  
 CGCGTGTGAA ACTTCGAGGA CGCGGGCGTG GTGACCGTGA CCCAGGACTC 5450  
 50 CTCCCTGCAG GACGGCTGCT TCATCTACRA GGTGAAGTTC ATCCGGCTGA 5500  
 ACTTCCCCCTC CGACGGCCCG CTAATGCAGA AGAAGACCAT GGGCTGGGAG 5550  
 GCCTCCACCG AGCCGCTGTA CCCCCCGCGAC GGCCTGCTGA AGGGCGAGAT 5600  
 CCACAAGGCC CTGAAGCTGA AGGACGGCGG CCACCTACCTG GTGGAGTTCA 5650  
 AGTCCATCTA CATGGCCAAG AAGCCCCGTGC AGCTGCCCCG CTACTACTAC 5700  
 55 GTGGACTCCA AGCTGGACAT CACCTCCCAC AACGAGGACT ACACCATCGT 5750  
 GGAGCAGTAC GAGCGCACCG AGGGCCGCCA CCACCTGTTC CTGTAGCGGC 5800

\*\*\*

5 CGCGACTCTA GATCATAATC AGCCATAACCA CATTGTAGA CGTTTACTT 5850  
 GCTTTAAAAA ACCTCCCACA CCTCCCCCTG AACCTGAAAC ATAAAAATGAA 5900  
 TCCAATTGTT GTTGTAACT TGTATTGC AGCTTATAAT GGTTACAAAT 5950  
 AAAGCAATAG CATCACAAAT TTCACAAATA AAGCATTTC TTCACTGCAT 6000  
 TCTAGTTGTG GCTCGAGAAG GCGAATTCT GCAGATATCC ATCACACTGG 6050  
 CGGCCGCTCG AGGGGGGGCC CGGTACCCAA TTGCCCCAT AGTGAAGTGT 6100  
 ATTACCGCGC CTCACTGGCC GTGTTTAC AACGTCGTGA CTGGGAAAC 6150  
 CCTGGCGTTA CCCAAGTTAA TCCCTTGCA GCACATCCCC CTTTGGCCAG 6200  
 CTGGCGTAAT AGCGAAGAGG CCCGCACCGA TCGCCCTTCC CAACAGTGG 6250  
 10 GCAGCCTGAA TGGCGAATGG AAATTGTAAG CGTTAATATT TTGTTAAAAT 6300  
 TCGCGTTAA TTTTGTTAA ATCAGCTCAT TTTTAACCA ATAGGGCCAA 6350  
 ATCGGCAAAA TCCCTTATAA ATCAAAAGAA TAGACCGAGA TAGGGTTGAG 6400  
 TGTGTTCCA GTTGGAAACA AGAGTCCACT ATTAAGAAC GTGGACTCCA 6450  
 ACGTCAAAGG GCGAAAAACC GTCTATCAGG GCGATGGCCC ACTACTCCGG 6500  
 15 GATCATATGA CAAAGATGTGT ATCCACCTTA ACTTAATGAT TTTTACCAAA 6550  
 ATCATTAGGG GATTCACTCAG TGCTCAGGGT CAACGAGAAT TAACATTCCG 6600  
 TCAGGAAAGC TTATGATGAT GATGTGCTTA AAAACTTACT CAATGGCTGG 6650  
 TTATGCCATAT CGCAATAACAT GCGAAAAACC TAAAAGAGCT TGCCGATAAA 6700  
 AAAGGCCAAT TTATGCTAT TTACCGCGGC TTTTATTGAA GCTTGAAGA 6750  
 TAATAAAAAT AGATAGGTTT TATTGAAAGC TAAATCTCT TTATCGTAAA 6800  
 20 AAATGCCCTTC TTGGGTATAC AAGAGGGTCA TTATATTTCG CGGAATAACA 6850  
 TCATTGGTG ACGAAATAAC TAAGCACTTG TCTCCCTGTT ACTCCCCCTGA 6900  
 GCCTGAGGGG TTAACATGAA GGTCATCGAT ACCAGGATAA TAATACAGTA 6950  
 AAACGCTAAA CCAATAATCC AAATCCAGCC ATCCCAAATT GGTAGTGAAT 7000  
 GATTATAAAAT AACAGCAAAC AGTAATGGGC CAATAACACC GGTGCAATG 7050  
 GTAGGGCTCA CCAATAATCC CTGTAAAGCA CCTGCTGTGAT GACTCTTTGT 7100  
 TTGGATAGAC ATCACTCCCT GTAAATGCAGG TAAAGCGATC CCACCAACAG 7150  
 CCAATAAAAAT TAAAACAGGG AAAACTAACC AACCTTCAGA TATAAACGCT 7200  
 AAAAAGGCAA ATGCACTACT ATCTGCAATA AATCCGAGCA GTACTGCCGT 7250  
 TTTTCGCCCC CATTAGTGG CTATTCTCC TGOCACAAAG GCTTGGAAATA 7300  
 CTGAGTGTAA AAGACCAAGA CCCGCTAATG ARAAGCCAAAC CATCATGCTA 7350  
 30 TTCCATCCAA AACGATTTTC GGTAATAGC ACCCACACCC TTGGGGAAAT 7400  
 TTGGCCTATC AATTGCGCTG AAAAATAAAAT AATCAACAAA ATGGCATGTT 7450  
 TTTAAATAAA GTGATGTATA CCGAATTCAAG CTPTTGTTC CTTAGTGTAG 7500  
 GGTTAATTGC CGGCTTGGCG TAATCATGGT CATACTGTT TCCTGTGTGA 7550  
 AATTGTTATC CGCTCACAAAT TCCACACAAAC ATACCGAGCCG GAAGCATAAA 7600  
 GTCTAAAGCC TGGGTGCCT AATGAGTGGAG CTAACTCACA TTAATTGGGT 7650  
 35 TGGCTCACT GCCCGCTTTC CAGTCGGAA ACCTGTCGTG CCAGCTGCAT 7700  
 TAATGAATCG CCAAACGCSC CGGGAGAGGC GGTTGCGCTA TTGGGGCGCTC 7750  
 TTCCGCTTCC TCGCTCACTG ACTCGCTGGG CTCGGTGTGTT CGGCTGCCGC 7800  
 GAGCGGTATC AGCTCACTCA AAGCGGGTAA TACGGTTATC CACAGAATCA 7850  
 CGGATAACG CAGGAAAGAA CATGTGAGCA AAAAGCCAGC AAAAGGCCAG 7900  
 40 GAAACCGTAAA AAGGCCGCCT TGCTGGCGTT TTTCCATAGG CTCCGGCCCC 7950  
 CTGACCGAGCA TCACAAAAAT CGACGCTCAA GTCAGAGGTG CGGAAACCCCG 8000  
 ACAGGACTAT AAGACATACCA CGCGTTTCCC CCTGGAAGCT CCCTCGTGGG 8050  
 CTCTCCTGTT CCGACCTCTGC CGCTTACCGG ATACCTGTCC CCCTTTCTCC 8100  
 CTTGGGGAAAG CGTGGCGCTT TCTCATAGCT CACGCTGTAG GTATCTCACT 8150  
 TCGGTGTAGG TCGTTGGCTC CAAGCTGGGC TGTGTGGCACG AACCCCCCGT 8200  
 45 TCAGCCCCGAC CGCTGGCGCT TATCCGGTAA CTATCGTCTT GAGTCCAACC 8250  
 CGGTAAAGACA CGACTTATCG CCACGCGAG CAGCCACTGG TAACAGGATT 8300  
 AGCAGAGCGA GGTATGTAGG CGGTGCTACA GAGTTCTGAA AGTGGTGGCCC 8350  
 TAACTACGGC TACACTAGAA GGACAGTATT TGGTATCTGC GCTCTGCTGA 8400  
 AGCCAGTTAC CTTCCGAAAAA AGAGTTGGTA GCTCTGATC CGGCAAACAA 8450  
 50 ACCACCGCTG GTAGCGGTGG TTTTTTGTGTT TGCAGGAGC AGATTACCGG 8500  
 CAGAAAAAAA CGATCTCAAG AAGATCCCTT GATCTTTCTT ACAGGGGTCTG 8550  
 ACGCTCAGTG GAACGAAAC TCACGTTAAG CGATTTGCT CATGAGATTA 8600  
 TCAAAAAGGA TCTTCACCTA GATCCTTTA AATAAAAAT GAAGTTTAA 8650  
 ATCAATCTAA AGTATATATG AGTAAACTTG GTCTGACAGT TACCAATGCT 8700  
 TAATCAGTGA GGCACCTATC TCAGGGATCT GTCTATTTCG TTCATCCATA 8750  
 55 GTTGCGCTGAC TCCCCGCTGTT GTAGATAACT ACCGATACGGG AGGGCTTAC 8800  
 ATCTGGCCCCC AGTGGCTGCAA TGATACCGGG AGACCCACCC TCACCGGGCTC 8850

## EP 1 539 785 B1

5 CAGATTTATC AGCAATAAAC CAGCCAGCCG GAAGGGCCGA GCGCAGAAGT 8900  
 GGTCTGCCTA CTTTATCCGC CTCCATCCAG TCTATTAATT GTTGCCTGGGA 8950  
 AGCTAGACTA AGTAGTCGC CAGTTAATAG TTTGCCTAAC GTTGCCTGCCA 9000  
 TTGCTACAGG CATCGTGGTG TCACGCTCGT CGTTTGGTAT GGCTTCATTG 9050  
 AGCTCCGGTT CCCAACGATC AAGGGGAGTT ACATGATCCC CCATGTTGTG 9100  
 CAAAAAAAGCG GTTAGCTCCT TCGGTCCCTCC GATCGTTGTC AGAAGTAAGT 9150  
 TGGCCGCAGT GTTATCACTC ATGGTTATGG CAGCACTGCA TAATTCTCTT 9200  
 ACTGTCATGC CATCCGTAAG ATGCTTTCT GTGACTGGTG AGTACTAAC 9250  
 10 CAAGTCATTC TGAGAATAGT GTATGCCTGG ACCGACTTGC TCTTGCCCGG 9300  
 CGTCAATAACG CGATAATAACC GCGCCACATA GCAGAACTTT AAAAGTGCTC 9350  
 ATCATTGGAA AACGTTCTTC GGGCGAAAAA CTCTCAAGGA TCTTACCGCT 9400  
 GTTGAGATCC AGTTCGATGT AACCCACTCG TGCACCCAAC TGATCTTCAG 9450  
 CATCCTTTAC TTTCACCAGC GTTCTGGGT GAGAAAAAAC AGGAAGGCAA 9500  
 15 AATGCCGCAA AAAAGGGAAAT AAGGGGACAA CGGAAATGTT GAATACTCAT 9550  
 ACTCTTCCCTT TTTCAATATT ATTGAAGCCAT TTATCAGGGT TATTGTCTCA 9600  
 TGAGCGGATA CATAATTGAA TGTATTTAGA AAAATAAACAA AATAGGGTT 9650  
 CCGCGCACAT TTCCCCGAAA AGTGCAC 9678

SEQ ID NO:4 (PTnMod (Oval/Red) Quail)

20 CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCCGC CCATTAAGCG CGCCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CGCCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCCTTCGC 100  
 TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200  
 CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCA TGTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
 TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCG 300  
 CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350  
 CCCGCCCAATT GACCTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
 GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AACTGCCC 450  
 CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG 500  
 30 TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550  
 TGGGACTTTTC CTACITGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
 CATGGTGATG CGGTTTGCG ACTACATCAA TGGCGCTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650  
 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCAGTCTTCCACCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700  
 TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTAA CAACACTCCGC 750  
 CCCATTGACG CAAATGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGAG GTCTATATAA 800  
 GCAGAGCTCG TTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850  
 TGTTTGACCC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGCCCG 900  
 GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TCCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950  
 CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
 CTGTTTTGCG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050  
 40 ATGCTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGTT ATTGACCAATT ATGACCACT 1100  
 CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150  
 GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACCTCTGC CTTCAGAGAC 1200  
 TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTC TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250  
 AATTACACATA TACAACAAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGGCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300  
 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350  
 45 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400  
 CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
 CCAGACTTAG CCACAGCACA ATGCCACCA CCACCACTGT GCGGCACAAG 1500  
 GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550  
 CACGGCTGAC GCACATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600  
 GCAGCTGAGT TGTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650  
 GTGCTGTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700  
 CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCCTT 1750  
 CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCCGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
 TTACATGATT CTCTTACCA ATTCTGCCCTT GAATTACACT TAAACGACT 1850  
 CAACAGCTTA ACGGTGGCTT CCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900  
 CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACXAAAACAT 1950  
 55 AACATCAAAC GATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000

GCGACTCGCT GTATAACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAAATAC 2050  
 GATGCCATT GTACTTGTG ACTCGCTCTGA TATTCTGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100  
 TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGGCACTAC ACCGGTCTGTC TGTTACTCTT 2150  
 TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTACAGACCAA TGTTCAAAGA AACGCTCATGA 2200  
 5 CCAATTCTCA GCGGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCCG 2250  
 TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
 AAGCTGGGT GCTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
 AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACG CGAAACCTAT CAGCRACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
 10 CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450  
 CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAA 2500  
 AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
 ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTG TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
 GAAATTGAA CACCCRAACA ACTTGTAAAT ATCTATTGGA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
 GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAGAG TCCCTGCCTAC CGACTAGGCC 2700  
 15 TACGCCATAG CCGAACCGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750  
 ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATGCA 2850  
 ACCTACTCTC AACAGTTGCG TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGCC 2900  
 TACACAATAA CAACGGGAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTATTC ACACATGGTT ACCTTTGGG GARATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 20 GATCACTTCT CGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTTGTGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTACTT GCCAGCCATC TGTTGTGTTGC 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGCCTTCTT GACCCCTGAA CGTGCCTACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150  
 TTCCCTAATAA AATGAGGAAAT TTGCACTGCA TTGTCAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGTTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGAA GGATTGGGAA 3250  
 25 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG CGATGCCGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGCTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 30 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TACCAAATGG TTGCTCTGCC TTAGAAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTGAAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATGTT TGGAAATGAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GCTAAAGGTAA ACCGCATTGT CAGCAAATG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTCTCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 35 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCCGTAATG TCAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCCGCG AATTAACCC CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGCTCAGAAT CGTTCTTTA CTGTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100  
 40 AACAAAAGCT TCTATAACTC AAATATATTG GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTC 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CTGGAAGATC ATGGAAGATC TCTGAGGAAC ATTGCAAGTT 4250  
 CATACCATAA ACTCATTTGG AATTGAGTAT TATTTGCTT TGAATGGAGC 4300  
 TATGTTTTGC AGTCCCTCA GAAGAAAAGC TTGTTATAAA GCGTCTACAC 4350  
 CCATCAAAG ATATATTAA ATATTCCAAC TACAGAAAAGA TTTTGTCTGC 4400  
 TCTTCACTCT GATCTCAGTT CGTTCTTCA CGTACATGCT TCTTATTTG 4450  
 CCTATTGTG CAAGAAAATA ATAGGTCAAG TCCTGTTCTC ACTTATCTCC 4500  
 TGCCTAGCAT GGCTTAGATG CACGTTGTAC ATTCAAGAAG GATCAAATGA 4550  
 AACAGACTTC TGGCTCTTTA CAACAAACCAT AGTAATAAAC AGACTAACTA 4600  
 45 ATAATTGCTA ATTATGTTT CCATCTCTAA GGTCCCCACA TTTTCTGTT 4650  
 TTAAGATCCC ATTATCTGGT TGTAACTGAA CCTCAATGGA ACATGAACAG 4700  
 TATTTCTCAG TCTTTCTCC AGCAATCCTG ACGGATTAGA AGAACTGGCA 4750  
 GAAAACACTT TGTACCCAG AATTAAAAAC TAATATTGCA TCTCCCTTCA 4800  
 ATCCAAAATG GACCTATTGA AACTAAAATC TGACCCCAATC CCATTAAATT 4850  
 50 ATTCTATGCG CGTCAAGGGT CAAACTTTG AAGGGAACCT GTGGGTGGGT 4900  
 CCCAATTCAAG GCTATATATT CCCCAGGGCT CAGGGATCT CCATGGCTC 4950  
 CTCGTGCAGC AAGCATGGAA TTTGCTTGTG ATGTATTCAA GGAGCTCAA 5000  
 GTCCACCATG CCAATGACAA CATGCTCTAC TCCCCCTTGT CCATCTGTC 5050

ACTCTGGCCA TGSTCTCCCT GGGTGCAAAA GACAGCACCA GCGAATTCCGT 5100  
 GCGCTCCTCC AAGAACGTCA TCAAGGAGTT CATGGCTTC AAGGTGGCA 5150  
 TGGAGGCCAC CGTGAACGGC CACGAGTTCG AGATCGAGGG CGAGGGCGAG 5200  
 5 GGGCGCCCT ACGAGGGCCA CAACACCGTG AAGCTGAAGG TGACCAAGGG 5250  
 CGGCCCCCTG CCCTTCGCTT GGGACATCCT GTCCCCCAG TTCCAGTACG 5300  
 GCTCCAAGGT GTACGTGAAG CACCCCGCCG ACATCCCCGA CTACAAGAAG 5350  
 CTGTCTTCC CCGAGGGCTT CAAGTGGGAG CGCGTGTGAA ACTTCCGAGGA 5400  
 CGCGGGCGTG CTGACCGTGA CCCAGGACTC CTCCCTGCAG GACGGCTGCT 5450  
 10 TCATCTACAA GGTGAAGTTC ATCGGCGTGA ACTTCCCTC CGACGGCCCC 5500  
 GTAAATGCAGA AGAAGACCAT GGGCTGGGAG CCCTCCACCG AGCGCCCTGTA 5550  
 CCCCCGGGAC CGCGTGTGA AGGGCGAGAT CCACAAGGCC CTGAAGCTGA 5600  
 AGGACGGCGG CCACTACCTG GTGGAGTTCA AGTCCATCTA CATGGCCAAG 5650  
 AAGCCCCGTGC AGCTGCCCGG CTACTACTAC GTGGACTCCA AGCTGGACAT 5700  
 CACCTCCCAC AACGAGGACT ACACCACCGT GGAGCAGTAC GAGGCCACCG 5750  
 15 AGGGCCGCCA CCACCTGTC CTGTAGCGGC CGCGACTCTA GATCATAATC 5800  
 AGCCATACCA CATTGTAGA GGTTTTACTT GCTTTAAAAA ACCTCCCACA 5850  
 CCTCCCCCTG AACCTGAAAC ATAAAATGAA TGCAATTGTT GTTGTAACT 5900  
 TGTTTATTCG AGCTTATAAT GGTACAAAT AAAGCAATAG CATCACAAAT 5950  
 TTCACAAATA AAGCATTTTT TTCACTGCAT TCTAGTTGTG GCTCGAGAAG 6000  
 20 GGGGAATTCT GCAGATATCC ATCACACTGG CGGCCGCTCG AGGGGGGCC 6050  
 CGGTACCCAA TTCGCCCTAT AGTGAGTCGT ATTACGCCCG CTCACTGGCC 6100  
 GTCGTTTAC AACGTGTGA CTGGGAAAC CCTGGCGTTA CCCAACTTAA 6150  
 TCGCCTTGCA GCACATCCCC CTTCGCCAG CTGGCGTAAT AGCGAAGAGG 6200  
 CCCGCACCGA TCGCCCTTCC CAACAGTTGC CGAGCCTGAA TGGCGAATGG 6250  
 25 AAATTGTAAG CGTTAATATT TTGTTAAAAT TCGCGTTAAA TTGTTGTTAA 6300  
 ATCAGCTCAT TTTTTAACCA ATAGGCCGAA ATCGGCAAAA TCCCTTATAA 6350  
 ATCAAAAGAA TAGACCGAGA TAGGCGTGAG TGGTGTCCA GTTGTGAACA 6400  
 AGAGTCCACT ATTAAGAAC GTGGACTCCA ACGTCAAAGG GCGAAAAACC 6450  
 GTCTATCAGG GCGATGGCCC ACTACTCCGG GATCATATGA CAAGATGTGT 6500  
 ATCCACCTTA ACTTAATGAT TTTTACCAAA ATCATTAGGG GATTCACTCAG 6550  
 30 TGCTCAGGGT CAACGAGAAT TAACATTCCG TCAGGAAAGC TTATGATGAT 6600  
 GATGGCTTA AAAACTTACT CAATGGCTGG TTATGCAAT CGCAATACAT 6650  
 GCGAAAAACC TAAAAGAGCT TGCCGATAAA AAAGGCCAAT TTATTGCTAT 6700  
 TTACCGCGGC TTGTTATTGA GCTTGAAAGA TAAATAAAAT AGATAGGTTT 6750  
 TATTTGAAGC TAAATCTTCT TTATCGTAAA AAATGCCCTC TTGGGTTATC 6800  
 AAGAGGGTCA TTATATTTCG CGGAATAACA TCATTTGGTG AGGAAATAAC 6850  
 35 TAAGCACTTG TCTCCTGTT ACTCCCCCTGA GCTTGAGGGG TTAACATGAA 6900  
 GGTCATCGAT AGCAGGATAA TAATACAGTA AAACGCTAAA CCAATAATCC 6950  
 AAATCCAGCC ATCCCCAAATT GGTACTGAAT GATTATAAAT AACAGCAAAC 7000  
 AGTAATGGGC CAATAACACC GGTGCAATTG GTAGGGCTCA CCAATAATCC 7050  
 CTGTAAAGCA CCTGCTGTAT GACTCTTGT TTGGATAGAC ATCACTCCCT 7100  
 40 GTAATGCAGG TAAAGCGATC CCACCAACAG CCAATAAAAT TAAAACAGGG 7150  
 AAAACTAACCA AACCTTCAGA TATAAACGCT AAAAAGGCAA ATGCACTACT 7200  
 ATCTGCAATA AATCCGAGCA GTACTGCCGT TTTTCGCCCG CATTAGTGG 7250  
 CTATTCTTCC TGCCACAAAG GCTTGGAAATA CTGAGTGTAA AAGACCAAGA 7300  
 CCCGCTAATG AAAAGGCCAAC CATCATGCTA TTCCATCCAA AACGATTTTC 7350  
 GGTAAATAGC ACCCACACCG TTGGGGGAAT TTGGCCTATC AATTGGCGCTG 7400  
 45 AAAATAAAT AATCAACAAA ATGGCATCGT TTTAAATAAA GTGATGTATA 7450  
 CGGAATTCAAG CTTTTGTTCC CTTTACTGAG GGTTAATTGC GCGCTTGGCG 7500  
 TAATCATGGT CATAGCTGTT TCCTGTGTGA AATTGTTATC CGCTCACAAT 7550  
 TCCACACAAAC ATACGAGCCG GAACCATAAA GTGTAAGGCC TGGGGTGCCT 7600  
 AATGAGTGAG CTAACTCACA TTAATTGCGT TGGCTCACT GCCCGCTTTC 7650  
 CAGTCGGGAA ACCTGTGCGT CCAGCTGCAT TAATGAATCG GCCAACCGCGC 7700  
 50 GGGGAGAGGGC GGTGGCGTA TTGGGGCTC TTCCGCTTCC TCGCTCACTG 7750  
 ACTCGCTGCG CTCGGTGTGTT CGGCTGCGGC GAGCGGTATC AGCTCACTCA 7800  
 AAGGGCGTAA TACGGTTATC CACAGAAATCA GGGGATAACG CAGGAAAGAA 7850  
 CATGTGAGCA AAAGGCCAGC AAAAGGCCAG GAACCGTAAA AAGGCCCGGT 7900  
 TGCTGGCGTT TTTCCATAGG CTCCGCCCCC CTGACGGAGCA TCACAAAAAT 7950  
 CGACGCTCAA GTCAGAGGTG CGGAAACCCG ACAGGACTAT AAGGATAACCA 8000  
 55 GGCCTTTCCC CCTGGAAAGCT CCCTCGTGCCT CTCTCCTGTT CCGACCCCTGC 8050  
 CGCTTACCGG ATACCTGTCC GCCTTCTCC CTTGGGAAG CGTGGCGTT 8100

TCTCATAGCT	CACGCTGTAG	GTATCTCACT	TCGGTGTAGG	TCGTTCGCTC	8150
CAAGCTGGGC	TGTGTGCACG	AACCCCCCGT	TCAGCCCCGAC	CGCTGGGCCT	8200
TATCCGGTAA	CTATCGTCTT	GAGTCCAACC	CGCTAAGACA	CGACTTATCG	8250
CCACTGGCAG	CAGCCACTGG	TAACAGGATT	AGCAGAGGCA	GGTATGTACG	8300
CCGTGCTACA	GAGTTCTTGA	AGTGGTGGCC	TAACTACGGC	TACACTAGAA	8350
GGACAGTATT	TGCTATCTGC	GCTCTGCTGA	AGCCAGTTAC	CTTCGGAAAAA	8400
AGAGTTGGTA	CCTCTTGATC	CGGCAAACAA	ACCACCGCTG	CTAGCCGTGG	8450
TTTTTTGTT	TGCAAGCAGC	AGATTACGGC	CAGAAAAAAA	GGATCTCAAG	8500
AAGATCCTTT	GATCTTTCT	ACGGGGTCTG	ACGCTCAGTC	GAACGAAAC	8550
TCACGTTAAG	GGATTTGGT	CATGAGATTA	TCAAAAGGA	TCTTCACCTA	8600
GATCCTTTA	AATTAAAAAT	GAAGTTTAA	ATCAATCTAA	AGTATATATG	8650
AGTAAACTTG	GTCTGACAGT	TACCAATGCT	TAATCAGTGA	GGCACCTATC	8700
TCAGCGATCT	GTCTATTTCG	TTCATCCATA	GTGCGCTGAC	TCCCCGTCGT	8750
GTAGATAACT	ACGATAACGG	AGGGCTTACC	ATCTGGCCCC	AGTGCTGCCAA	8800
TGATAACCGG	AGACCCACGC	TCACCGGCTC	CAGATTTATC	AGCAATAAAC	8850
CAGCCAGGG	GAAGGGCCGA	GCGCAGAAGT	GGTCCTGCCAA	CTTTATCCGC	8900
CTCCATCCAG	TCTATTAAATT	GTGCCCCGGA	AGCTAGAGTA	AGTAGTTCCGC	8950
CAGTTAATAG	TTTGGCAAC	GTTGTTGCCA	TTGCTACAGG	CATCGTGGTG	9000
TCACGCTCGT	CGTTTGTAT	GGCTTCATTC	AGCTCCGGTT	CCCAACCGATC	9050
AAGGGGAGTT	ACATGATCCC	CCATGTTGTC	CAAAAAAGCG	GTTAGCTCCT	9100
TCGGTCCTCC	GATCGTTGTC	AGAAGTAAGT	TGGCCGCCACT	GTTATCACTC	9150
ATGGTTATGG	CAGCACTGCA	TAATTCTCTT	ACTGTCATGC	CATCCGTAAG	9200
ATGCTTTCT	GTGACTGGTC	AGTACTCAAC	CAAGTCATTC	TGAGAATAAGT	9250
GTATGCGGGC	ACCGAGTTGC	TCTTCCCCGG	CGTCAATACC	GGATAATAACC	9300
GGGCCACATA	GCAGAACTTT	AAAAGTGTCTC	ATCATTGGAA	AACGTTCTTC	9350
GGGGGGAAAAA	CTCTCAAGGA	TCTTACCGCT	GTGAGATCC	AGTTCGATGT	9400
AACCCACTCG	TGCACCCAAC	TGATCTTCAG	CATCTTTAC	TTTCACCAAGC	9450
GTTTCTGGGT	GAGCAAAAC	AGGAAGGCCAA	AATGCCGCCAA	AAAAGGGAAT	9500
AAGCCCCACA	CGGAAATGTT	GAATACTCAT	ACTCTTCCTT	TTTCAATATT	9550
ATTGAAGCAT	TTATCAGGGT	TATTGTCTCA	TGAGGGGATA	CATATTGAA	9600
TGTATTAGA	AAAATAAAC	AATAGGGGTT	CCGGCCACAT	TTCCCCGAAA	9650
AGTGCCAC					9658

SEQ ID NO:5 (spacer)

(GPCC),

SEQ ID NO:6 (spacer)

GPGGGGPGGGGGPGG

SEQ ID NO:7 (spacer)

GGGGSGGGGGSGGGG

SEQ ID NO:8 (spacer)

GGGGS

SEQ ID NO:9 (enterokinase cleavage site)  
GGGPK

BBUDR  
SEQ ID NO:10 (altered transposase, 1st forward primer)

SEQ ID NO. 10 (amplified transposase *Her* forward primer)  
ATCTCCGAGACCACTGCTGAACTTGATAATTAGATGA

SEQ ID NO:11 (altered transposase Her reverse primer)

GATTGATCATTATCATAAATTCCCG

SEQ ID N

**CTCGAG**

SEQ ID N

ACCATG

SEQ ID N

TGATCA

SEQ ID NO:15 (CMVf-NgoM IV primer)

TTGCCGGCATCAGATTGGCTAT

SEO ID N

AGAGGGTCAACGGGGTCAATTCTTCAG

SEQ ID NO:17 (vitellogenin promoter)

5 TGAATGTGTT CTTGTGTTAT CAATATAAAAT CACAGTTAGT GATGAAGTTG GCTGCAAGCC  
TGCATCAGTT CAGCTACTTG GCTGCATTCTT GTATTTGGTT CTGTAGGAAA TGCAGAAAGGT  
TCTAGGCTGA CCTGCACCTTC TATCCCTCTT GCCTTACTGC TGAGAATCTC TGCAGGTTTT  
AATTGTTCAC ATTTGCTCC CATTACTTT GGAAGATAAAA ATATTTACAG AATGCTTATG  
AAACCTTTGT TCATTTAAA ATATTCCTGG TCAGCGTGAC CGGAGCTGAA AGAACACATT  
10 GATCCCCTGA TTTCAATAAA TACATATGTT CCATATATTG TTTCCTCAGTA GCCTCTTAAA  
TCATGTGCGT TGGTGCACAT ATGAATACAT GAATAGCAAA GGTATATCTG GATTACGCTC  
TGGCCTGCAG GAATGGCCAT AAACCAAAGC TGACGGAAAGA GCGAGAGTAT AGTCAATGTA  
GATTATACTG ATGGCTGATT GGGTTATTAT CAGCTAGATA ACAACTTGGG TCAGGTGCCA  
GGTCAACATA ACCTGGGCAA AACCAAGTCTC ATCTGTGGCA GGACCATGTA CCAGCAGCCA  
15 GCCGTGACCC AATCTAGGAA AGCAAGTAGC ACATCAATT TAAATTTATT GTAAATGCCG  
TAGTAGAAGT GTTTTACTGT GATACATTGA AACTTCTGGT CAATCAGAAA AAGGTTTTTT  
ATCAGAGATG CCAAGGTATT ATTTGATTCTT CTTTATTCCG CGTGAAGAGA ATTTATGATT  
GCAAAAAGAG GAGTGTAC ACTGAT AAAAAGTGG AGGAATTCAAG CAGAAAACAG  
CCACGTGTC CTGAACATTC TTCCATTTA GTCTCACCACAT GCCTGGCAGA CCCCTATTCA  
CCTTCGCT

20

SEQ ID NO:18 (vitellogenin targeting sequence)

ATGAGGGGGATCATACTGGCATTAGTGCTCACCCCTGTAGGCAGCCAGAAGTTGACATTGGT

SEQ ID NO:19 (p146 protein)

KYKKALKKLAKE

25

SEQ ID NO:20 (p146 coding sequence)

AAATACAAAAAAGCACTGAAAAACTGGCAAAACTGCTG

SEQ ID NO:21 (pro-insulin sequence)

30 TTTGTGAACCAACACCTGTGGGGCTCACACCTGGTGGAGCTCTCTACCTAGTGTGGGGGGAAACGAGGC  
TTCTTCTACACACCCAAAGACCCGCCGGGAGGCAGAGGACCTGCAGGTGGGGCAGGTGGAGCTGGGGGG  
GGCCCTGGTGCAGGCAGCCTGCAGCCCTGGCCCTGGAGGGGTCCCTGCAGAAGCGTGGCATTGTGGAA  
CAATGCTGTACCAGCATCTGCTCCCTCTACCAAGCTGGAGAACTCTGCAACTAG

35

SEQ ID NO:22 (TAG sequence)

40

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp  
Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys  
Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys

45

SEQ ID NO:23 (gp41 epitope)

Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu

50

SEQ ID NO:24 (polynucleotide sequence encoding gp41 epitope)

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly  
Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys

55

SEQ ID NO:25 (repeat domain in TAG spacer sequence)

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala

SEQ ID NO:26 (TAG spacer sequence)

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp  
Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp

5

SEQ ID NO:27 (Vit pro/Vit targ/TAG/pro-insulin/synthetic polyA)

35

SEQ ID NO:28 (synthetic polyA sequence)

50

55

SEQ ID NO:29 (pTrnMod (Oval/ENT tag/P146/PA) - Chicken)

5 CTGACGGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGGGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCCTTCGGC 100  
 TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTCTCG CCACGTTCCG CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200  
 CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGGTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
 TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300  
 CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACCGACC 350  
 CCCGCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
 GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACGTCCCCA 450  
 CTTGCCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG 500  
 TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550  
 TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
 CATGGTGATG CGGTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650  
 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700  
 TTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTGTA ACAACTCCGC 750  
 CCCATTGACG CAAATGGCG GTAGGGCTGT ACGGTGGAG GTCTATATAA 800  
 GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850  
 TGTGTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGGGGCCG 900  
 GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGACT GACGTAAGTA 950  
 CGGCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
 CTGTTTTGG CTTGGGCT ATACACCCCCC GCTTCCTTAT CCTATAGGTG 1050  
 ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100  
 CCCCTATTGG TGACGGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150  
 GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200  
 TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTC TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATT ATTATTTACA 1250  
 AATTACACATA TACAACAAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300  
 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTC CGGACATGGG 1350  
 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGGCG AGCTTCCACA TCCGACCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400  
 CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGG TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCTTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
 CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCACCA CCACCAAGTGT GCCGCACAAAG 1500  
 GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550  
 CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600  
 GCAGCTGAGT TCTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGCTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650  
 GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGGACTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700  
 CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCCTT 1750  
 CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCACT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
 TTACATGATT CTCTTACCA ATTCTGCCCT GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850  
 CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900  
 CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGGGAG AACAAAACAT 1950  
 AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000  
 GCGACTCGCT GTATAACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050  
 GATGCCATT GTACTTGTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTGCTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100  
 TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTGTTTC TGTACTCTT 2150  
 TATGAGAAAG CGTCTCCGCT TTCAAGAGCAA TGTTCAGAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200  
 CCAATTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250  
 TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
 AAGCTGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
 AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAAGT CGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
 CATCTACTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAGCAAT 2450  
 CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500  
 AAATCAGCGC TCGACACCGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
 ACTCAGCGTC GCGAAACGGAG CCATGGGTTC TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
 GAAATTGCAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTAAAT ATCTATTGCA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
 GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCTGCCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700  
 TACGCCATAG CGGAACCGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750  
 ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGGGGCGG TTCAATGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850  
 ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTGGG GCATTCTGGC 2900

TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAAGA CTTACTCGTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTCGG CAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 GATCACTTCT CGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTGTYGG ATCTGCTGTG CCTTCTAGTT CCCAGCCATC TGTTGTTTGC 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGCCCTCCCT GACCCCTGGAA CCTGCCACTC CCACGTGCTC 3150  
 TTCTTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGCTCTGACT AGGTGTCATT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG CGCTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGA GGAAFTGGGAA 3250  
 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG CGATGGGGTG CCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAGGT CCTTTTATC ATCACTTAA AAATAAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTGAAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATTC ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AACTGATGCC TATCATTTGGT TGGAAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAAGGTA ACCCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTCCCTG ACCGAATGTG AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAG 3800  
 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGACTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GTCGTTGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCGGCC AATTAAACCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGCGCTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGG A TCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGTCAGAAT GGTTCCTTTA CTGTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100  
 AACAAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCAATGGAA GATCTTGTAG GAACACTGCA 4250  
 AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTT CCATTGTATG 4300  
 GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AGTTTGTAA TAAAGCATTTC 4350  
 ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG 4400  
 CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCCTCACAT GCATGCTCT 4450  
 TTATTTCTCC TATTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACTGTC TTGTTCTCAC 4500  
 TTATGTCCTG CCTACCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTACAT ACAAGAAGGA 4550  
 TCAAATGAA CAGACTCTG GTCTGTACT ACAACCCTAG TAATAAGCAC 4600  
 ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT 4650  
 TTTCTGTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG 4700  
 GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCTGTATG 4750  
 GATTAGCAGA ACAGGGACAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAAT TAAAACCTAA 4800  
 TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA 4850  
 CCCAATCCC TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGCTCAA ACTTCTGAAG 4900  
 CGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTAC AATTCAAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG 4950  
 CGGATCCATG CGCTCCATCG GCCAGCAAG CATGGAATTG TGTTTGTATG 5000  
 TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC 5050  
 CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG GTATACCTCG GTGCAAAAGA 5100  
 CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTGT TOGCTTGTAT AAACCTCCAG 5150  
 GATTGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC 5200  
 TCTTCACCTA GAGACATCCT CAACCAAATC ACCAAACCAA ATGATGTATA 5250  
 TTGCTTCAGC CTGCCCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAAATCC 5300  
 TGCCAGAATA CTGCACTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGAA 5350  
 CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC 5400  
 CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGCAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA 5450  
 GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAAC GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC 5500  
 AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC 5550  
 TTTCAGACTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAAGA 5600  
 TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG 5650  
 GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG CACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTGCTG 5700  
 TGAAGTCTCA GCCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC TTTGAAAAAAC 5750  
 TGACTGAATG GACCAAGTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG 5800  
 TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGACCAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT 5850  
 AATGGCTATG GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG 5900  
 CCATCTCCTC ACCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGGTGT CCATGCCAGCA 5950

5 CATCCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC 6000  
 TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCATCCAT 6050  
 TCCCTCTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTGGC 6100  
 AGATGTGTTT CCCCTCCGCG CCCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC 6150  
 ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAG 6200  
 CAGATGACGC AACAACATGT ATCCTGAAAG CCTCTTGTGG CTGGATCGGC 6250  
 CTGCTGGATG ACGATGACAA AAAATACAAA AAAGCACTGA AAAAATGGC 6300  
 AAAACTGCTG TAATGAGGGC GCCTGGATCC AGATCACTTC TGGCTAATAA 6350  
 10 AAGATCAGAG CTCTAGAGAT CTGTGTGTTG GTTTTTGTG GATCTGCTGT 6400  
 GCCTCTAGT TGCCAGCCAT CTGTTGTTG CCCCTCCCCC GTGCCTTCCT 6450  
 TGACCCCTGGA AGGTGCCACT CCCACTGTCC TTTCTTAATA AAATGAGGAA 6500  
 ATTGCATCGC ATTGTCTGAG TAGGTGTATC TCTATTCTGG GGGGTGGGGT 6550  
 15 GGGGCAGCAC AGCAAGGGGG AGGATTGGG AGACAAATAGC AGGCATGCTG 6600  
 GGGATGCCGT GGGCTCTATG CCTACCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC 6650  
 TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCGGT CCTCTCTCGA GGGGGGGCCC GGTACCCAAT 6700  
 TCGCCCTATA GTGAGTCGTA TTACGGCGCG TCACTGQCCG TCGTTTTACA 6750  
 20 ACCTCGTGAC TGGAAAACC CTGGCGTTAC CCAACTTAAT CGCCTTGCAG 6800  
 CACATCCCCC TTTCGCCAGC TGGCGTAATA GCGAAGAGGC CGGCACCCGAT 6850  
 CGCCCTTCCC AACAGTTGCG CAGCCTGAAT GGCGAATGGA AATTGTAAGC 6900  
 GTTAATATTT TGTAAATT CGCGTTAAAT TTTTGTAAA TCAGCTCATT 6950  
 TTTTAACCAA TAGGCCGAAA TCGGAAAAT CCCTTATAAA TCAAAAGAAT 7000  
 AGACCGAGAT AGGGTTGAGT GTTGTTCAG TTTGGAACAA GAGTCCACTA 7050  
 TTTAAGAACG TGGACTCCAA CGTCAAAGGG CGAAAAACCG TCTATCAGGG 7100  
 CGATGCCCA CTACTCCGGG ATCATATGAC AAGATGTGTA TCCACCTTAA 7150  
 CTTAATGATT TTACCAAAA TCATTAGGGG ATTCACTAGT GTCAGGGTC 7200  
 AACGAGAATT AACATTCGGT CAGGAAAAGCT TATGATGATG ATGTGCTTAA 7250  
 25 AAACTTACTC AATGGCTGGT TATGCATATC GCAATACATG CGAAAAACCT 7300  
 AAAAGAGCTT GCCGATAAAA AAGGCCAATT TATTGCTATT TACCGGGGCT 7350  
 TTTTATTGAG CTTGAAAAGAT AAATAAAAATA GATAGGTTTT ATTTGAAGCT 7400  
 AAATCTCTT TATCGTAAA AATGCCCTCT TGGGTTATCA AGAGGGTCAT 7450  
 TATATTTCGC GGAATAACAT CATTTGGTGA CGAAATAACT AAGCACTTGT 7500  
 30 CTCCTGTTA CTCCCCGTGAG CTTGAGGGGT TAACATGAAG GTCATCGATA 7550  
 GCAGGATAAT AATACAGTAA AACGCTAAC CAATAATCCA AATCCAGCCA 7600  
 TCCCAAATTG GTAGTCATG ATTATAATAA ACAGCAAACA GTAATGGGCC 7650  
 AATAACACCG GTTGCATTGG TAAGGCTCAC CAATAATCCC TGTAAAGCAC 7700  
 CTTGCTGATG ACTCTTGTGTT TGGATAGACA TCACTCCCTG TAATGCAGGT 7750  
 35 AAAGCGATCC CACCACCAGC CAATAAAAATT AAAACAGGGG AAACAAACCA 7800  
 ACCTTCAGAT ATAAACGCTA AAAAGGAAA TGCACTACTA TCTGCAATAA 7850  
 ATCCGAGCAG TACTGCCGTT TTTTGGCCCC ATTTAGTGGC TATTCTTCCT 7900  
 GCCACAAAGG CTTGGAATAC TGAGTGTAAA AGACCAAGAC CCGCTAATGA 7950  
 AAAGCCAACC ATCATGCTAT TCCATCCAAA ACGATTTTCG GTAAATAGCA 8000  
 40 CCCACACCGT TGGGGAAATT TGGCTATCA ATTGGCTGAA AAAATAATAA 8050  
 ATCAACAAAAA TGGCATCGTT TTAATAAAG TGATGTATAC CGAATTTCAGC 8100  
 TTTTGTCTCC TTTAGTGAGG GTTAATTGCG CGCTTGGCGT AATCATGGTC 8150  
 ATAGCTGTTT CCTGTGTGAA ATGTTATCC GCTCACAATT CCACACAAACA 8200  
 TACGAGCCGG AAGCATAAAAG TGAAAGCCT GGGGTGCCTA ATGAGTGAGC 8250  
 TAACTCACAT TAATTGCGTT GGGCTCACTG CCCGCTTCC AGTCGGGAAA 8300  
 CCTGTGTGC CACCTGCATT AATGAATCCG CCAACGGCCG GGGAGAGCCG 8350  
 45 GTTGCGTAT TGGGGCTCT TCCGCTTCT CGCTCACTGA CTCGCTGCGC 8400  
 TCGGTGTC GCGCTGGGG AGCGGTATCA GCTCACTCAA AGGGCGTAAT 8450  
 ACGGTTATCC ACAGAAATCAG CGGATAACCG AGGAAAGAAC ATGTGAGCAA 8500  
 AAGGCCAGCA AAAGGCCAGG AACCGTAAA AGGCCGGTT GCTGGCGTTT 8550  
 TTCCATAGGC TCCGCCCCCCC TGACGAGCAT CACAAAATC GACGCTCAAG 8600  
 50 TCAGAGGTGG CGAAACCCGA CAGGACTATA AAGATACCAAG GCGTTTCCCC 8650  
 CTGGAAGCTC CCTCGTGCAG TCTCCTGTT CGACCCCTGCC GCTTACCGGA 8700  
 TACCTGTCCG CCTTCTCTCCC TTGGGAAGC GTGGCGCTT CTCATAGCTC 8750  
 ACCCTGTAGG TATCTCAGTT CGGTGTAGGT CGTTGGCTCC AAGCTGGGCT 8800  
 GTGTGCACGA ACCCCCCGTT CAGCCCGACC GCTGCGCCTT ATCCGGTAAC 8850  
 55 TATCGTCTTG AGTCCAACCC GGTAAAGACAC GACTTATCCG CACTGGCAGC 8900  
 AGCCACTGGT AACAGGATTA GCAGAGCCGAG GSTATGTAGGC GGTGCTACAG 8950  
 AGTTCTTGAA GTGCTGGCCT AACTACGGCT AACTACAGAAG GACAGTATTT 9000

5 GGTATCTGCG CTCGCTGAA CCCAGTTACC TTCCGAAAAA GAGTTGGTAG 9050  
 CTCCTGATCC GCGAAACAAA CCACCGCTGG TAGCGGTGGT TTTTTGTTT 9100  
 GCAAGCAGCA GATTACGGCG AGAAAAAAAG GATCTCAGA AGATCCTTG 9150  
 ATCTTTCTA CGGGCTCTGA CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAACT CACGTTAAGG 9200  
 GATTTGGTC ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT CTTCACCTAG ATCCCTTTAA 9250  
 ATTAAAAATG AAGTTTAAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA GTAAACTTGG 9300  
 TCTGACAGTT ACCAATGCTT AATCACTGAG CCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG 9350  
 TCTATTCGT TCATCCATAG TTGCGCTGACT CCCCGTCTGG TAGATAACTA 9400  
 CGATACGGGA CGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCGA 9450  
 GACCCACGCT CACCGGCTCC AGATTTATCA GCAATAAACC AGCCAGCCGG 9500  
 AAGGGCCGAG CGCAGAAGTG GTCTGCAAC TTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT 9550  
 CTATTAATTG TTGCGGGAA CCTAGACTAA GTAGTTGCC AGTTAATAGT 9600  
 TTGCGCAACG TTGTTGCCAT TCCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC 9650  
 GTTTGGTATG GCTTCATTCA CCTCCCGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA 9700  
 CATGATCCCC CATGTTGTGC AAAAAGCCG TTAGCTCCTT CGGTCCCTCCG 9750  
 ATCGTTGTCA GAAGTAAAGTT GCGCGCAGTG TTATCACTCA TGTTATGGC 9800  
 AGCACTGCAT AATTCTCTTA CTGTCATGCC ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTCTG 9850  
 TGACTGGTGA GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG TATGCGCCGA 9900  
 CCGAGTTGCT CTTGCCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG 9950  
 CAGAACTTTA AAAGTGTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAAC 10000  
 TCTCAAGGAT CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT 10050  
 GCACCCAACT GATCTTCAGG ATCTTTACT TTCAACCAGCG TTCTGGGTG 10100  
 AGCAAAARCA GGNAGGCARA ATGCCGAAA AAAGGGATA AGGGCGACAC 10150  
 CGAAATGTTG AATACTCATA CTCTTCCTT TTCAATATTA TTGAAGCATT 10200  
 TATCAGGGTT ATTGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTTGAAT GTATTTAGAA 10250  
 25 AAATAAACAA ATACGGCTTC CGGGCACATT TCCCCGAAAAA GTGCCAC 10297

SEQ ID NO:30 (pTrMod (Oval/ENT tag/F146/PA) - QUAIL)

30 CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGCGCGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGGGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCCTTCCG 100  
 TTTCTTCCCT TCCCTTCCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTCGAT ACGTTGTATC CATACTATAA TATGTACATT TATAATTGGCT 200  
 CATGTCCAAC ATTACGGCCA TGGTGTACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
 TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATAA TGGAGTTCCG 300  
 CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCCCGC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGGACC 350  
 CCCGGCCCAATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
 GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACCTGCCA 450  
 CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG 500  
 TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550  
 TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
 CATGGTGATG CGGTTTGCC ACTACATCAA TGGCCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650  
 ACTCACGGGG 40 ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCC TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700  
 TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GCACTTTCCA AAATGTGTA ACAACTCCGC 750  
 CCCATTGACG CAAATGGCCG GTAGGGCTGT ACGCTGGAG GTCTATATAA 800  
 GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTCGAGACG CCATCCACCC 850  
 TGTGTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGGCC TCCGGGGCCG 900  
 GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACCC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950  
 CGGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
 CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC CCTTCCTTAT GGTATAGGTG 1050  
 ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGTT ATTGACCAATT ATTGACCACT 1100  
 CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150  
 50 CCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200  
 TGACACCGAC TCTGTATTTC TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATT ATTATTTACA 1250  
 AATTCAACATA TACAACAAACG CGTCCCCCG TGGCCGGAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300  
 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTG CGGACATGGG 1350  
 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCAGTC 1400  
 CTCCAGGGCGC TCATGGTCCC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
 CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCCACCA CCACCAAGTGT GCCGCACAAAG 1500  
 55 CCCGTGGCCG TAGCGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GACCGTGGAG ATTGGCTCG 1550

CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600  
 GCAGCTGAGT TGTGTATTG TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCCTTGC 1650  
 GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGGAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700  
 CGCGCGGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCTTT 1750  
 CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCACT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
 TTACATGATT CTCTTACCA ATTCTGCCCG GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850  
 CAACAGCTTA ACCTTGGCCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AARACTCTCA 1900  
 CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950  
 AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000  
 GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GCCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAAATAC 2050  
 GATGCCATT GTACTGTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTGAG 2100  
 TTATGGTATT CGGAGCTTCA GTCGCCTAC ACGGTGTTT TGTTACTCTT 2150  
 TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAAGAGCA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200  
 CCAATTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250  
 TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGCC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
 AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
 AGACCTAGGA CGGGAAAAGT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
 CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAGCAAT 2450  
 CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCCAAA 2500  
 AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGG CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
 ACTCAGCGTC GGCAAAGGAG CCATGGGTT TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
 GAAATTGAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTAAAT ATCTATTGCA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
 GATGAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCGTCTAC GGACTAGGCC 2700  
 TACGCCATAG CGGAACGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750  
 ATCGCCCTGA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTGCGGGCG TTCATGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAGGT TGGGACAAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850  
 ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTCGC TTAGGCATGG AGTTTTGCG GCATTCTGGC 2900  
 TACACAATAA CAAGGGAAAGA CTTACTCGT GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTTATTC ACACATGGTT ACGCTTTCGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTGTTG 3100  
 CCCCTCCCCG TGCCTTCCTT GACCCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACCTGTCT 3150  
 TTCTTAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA 3250  
 GACAATAGCA GCCATGCTGG CGATGCGGTG CGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTATC ATCACTTAA AAATAAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGTGCC TATCATTGGT TCGAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAAGGTAA ACGCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTCTCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGCTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCAAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCGG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCCG AATTAACCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGCGCTGGCG GCGCCTCTAG AACTAGTGGA TCCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGGTCAGAAT GGTCTCTTCA CTGTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100  
 AACAAAAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTG GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CTGGAAGATC ATGGAAGATC TCTGAGGAAC ATTGCAAGTT 4250  
 CATAACCATAA ACTCATTTCG AATTGAGTAT TATTTGCTT TGAATGGAGC 4300  
 TATGTTTTCG AGTTCCCTCA GAAGAAAAGC TTGTTATAAA GCGTCTACAC 4350  
 CCATCAAAG ATATATTTAA ATATTCACAC TACAGAAAGA TTTTGTCTGC 4400  
 TCTTCACTCT GATCTCAGTT GGTTCTTCA CGTACATGCT TCTTATTTG 4450  
 CCTATTGTTG CAAGAAAATA ATAGGTCAAG TCCGTCTCTC ACTTATCTCC 4500  
 TGCCTAGCAT GGCTTAGATG CACGTTGTAC ATTCAAGAAG GATCAAATGA 4550  
 AACAGACTTC TGGTCTGTTA CAACAAACCAT AGTAATAAAC AGACTAACTA 4600

5 ATAATTGCTA ATTATGTTTT CCATCTCTAA GGTTCCCACA TTTTTCTGTT 4650  
 TTAAGATCCC ATTATCTGGT TGTAACTGAA GCTCAATGGA ACATGAACAG 4700  
 TATTTCTCAG TCTTTCTCC AGCAATCCTG ACGGATTAGA AGAAACTGGCA 4750  
 GAAAACACTT TGTTACCCAG AATTAAAAAC TAATATTTGC TCTCCCTTCA 4800  
 ATCCAAAATG GACCTATTGA AACTAAAATC TGACCCAATC CCATTAATT 4850  
 10 ATTTCTATGG CGTCAAAGGT CAAACTTTG AAGGGAACCT GTGGGTGGT 4900  
 CCCAATTCAAG GCTATATATT CCCCAGGGCT CAGCCAGTGG ATCCATGGG 4950  
 TCCATCGGTG CAGCAAGCAT GGAATTGGT TTGATGTAT TCAAGGAGCT 5000  
 CAAAGTCCAC CATGCCAATG ACAACATGCT CTACTCCCCC TTTGCCATCT 5050  
 TGTCAACTCT GGCCATGGTC TTCTAGGTG CAAAAGACAG CACCAGGACC 5100  
 CAGATAAATA AGGTTGTTCA CTTTGATAAA CTTCCAGGAT TCGGAGACAG 5150  
 TATTGAAGCT CAGTGTGGCA CATCTGTAAA TGTTCACTCT TCACTTAGAG 5200  
 ACATACTCAA CCAAATCACC AAACAAAATG ATGCTTATTC GTTCAGCCTT 5250  
 GCCAGTAGAC TTTATGCTCA AGAGACATAC ACAGTCGTGC CGGAATACTT 5300  
 GCAATGTGTG AAGGAACTGT ATAGAGGAGG CTTAGAATCC GTCAACTTTC 5350  
 15 AACACAGCTGC AGATCAAGCC AGAGGGCTCA TCAATGCCCTG GGTAGAAAGT 5400  
 CAGACAAACG GAAATTATCAG AAACATCCTT CAGCCAGCT CCCTGGATTG 5450  
 TCAAACGTCA ATGGTCTCTG TTAATGCCAT TGCCCTCAAG GGACTGTGGG 5500  
 AGAAAGCATT TAAGGCTGAA GACACGGAAA CAATACCTT CAGAGTGACT 5550  
 GAGCAAGAAA GCAAACCTGT CCAGATGATG TACCAGATTG GTTCATTAA 5600  
 20 AGTGGCATCA ATGGCTTCTG AGAAAATGAA CTCCTGGAG CTTCCATTG 5650  
 CCAGTGGAAC AATGAGCAGT TTGGTGCTGT TGCCCTGATGA TGTCTCAGGC 5700  
 CTTGAGCAGC TTGAGACTAT ATCAGCTTT GAAAAGCTGA CTGAATGGAC 5750  
 CAGTTCTACT ATTATGGAAG AGAGGAAGGT CAAAGTGTAC TTACCTCGCA 5800  
 TGAAGATGGA GGAGAAATAC AACCTCACAT CTCTCTTAAT GGCTATGGG 5850  
 25 ATTACTGACC TGTTCAGCTC TTCAAGCCAAT CTCTCTGGCA TCTCTCTCAGT 5900  
 AGGGAGCCTG AAGATATCTC AAGCTGTCCA TGCAGCACAT GCAGAAATCA 5950  
 ATGAAGCCGG CAGAGATGTG GTAGGCTCAG CAGAGGCTGG AGTGGATGCT 6000  
 ACTGAAGAAT TTAGGGCTGA CCATCCATTC CTCTCTGTG TCAAGCACAT 6050  
 CGAAACCAAC CCCATTCTCC TCTTTGGCAG ATGTGTTCT CGCGGGCCAG 6100  
 30 CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT 6150  
 GACGCACCAAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACAA CATGATCTCT 6200  
 GAAAGGCTCT TGTGGCTGGA TCGGCCTGCT GGATGACCGAT GACAAAAAAAT 6250  
 ACAAAAAAAGC ACTGAAAAAA CTGGCAAAAC TGCTGTAATG AGGGCGCCTG 6300  
 GATCCAGATC ACTTCTGGCT AATAAAAGAT CAGAGCTCTA GAGATCTGTG 6350  
 TGTGGTTTT TTGTGGATCT GCTGTGCCTT CTAGTTGCCA GCCATCTGTT 6400  
 35 GTTGGCCCTT CCCCCGTGCC TTCTTGCACC CTGGAAAGGTG CCACTCCAC 6450  
 TGTCCCTTCC TAATAAAATG AGGAAATTGC ATGCCATTGT CTGACTAGGT 6500  
 GTCATTCTAT TCTGGGGGGT CGGGTGGGGC AGCACAGCAA GGGGGAGGAT 6550  
 TGGGAAGACA ATAGCAGGCA TGCTGGGGAT CGGGTGGGCT CTATGGGTAC 6600  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCTCT 6650  
 40 CTCGAGGGGG CGCCCGGTAC CCAATTGCC CTTAGTGAG TCGTATTACG 6700  
 CGCGCTCACT CGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA AAACCCCTGGC 6750  
 GTTACCCAAC TTAATGCCCT TGCAGCACAT CCCCCCTTCG CGAGCTGGCG 6800  
 TAATAGCGAA GAGGCCCGCA CCGATGCCCG TTTCCAAACAG TTGGCCAGCC 6850  
 TGAATGGCCA ATGGAAATTG TAAGCGTAA TATTTGTTA AAATTGGGT 6900  
 TAAATTTTG TAAATCAGC TCATTTTTAA ACCAATAGGC CGAAATCGGC 6950  
 45 AAAATCCCTT ATAATCAA AGAATAGACC GAGATAGGGT TGAGTGTGT 7000  
 TCCAGTTGG AACAAGAGTC CACTATTAAGA GAACGTGGAC TCCAACGTCA 7050  
 AAGGGCGAAA AACCGTCTAT CAGGGCGATG GCCCACTACT CGGGGATCAT 7100  
 ATGACAAGAT GTGTATCCAC CTTAACTTAA TGATTTTAC CAAATCATT 7150  
 AGGGGATTCA TCAGTGCTCA GGGTCAACGA GAATTACAT TCCGTCAAGGA 7200  
 AAGCTTATGA TGATGATGTG CTTAAAAACT TACTCAATGG CTGGTTATGC 7250  
 50 ATATCGCAAT ACATCGGAA AACCTAAAAG AGCTTGGCA TAAAAAGGC 7300  
 CAATTTATTG CTATTTACCG CGGCTTTTA TTGAGCTTGA AAGATAATA 7350  
 AAAATAGATAG GTTTTATTG AAGCTAAAATC TTCTTTATCG TAAAAAATGC 7400  
 CCTCTTGGGT TATCAAGAGG GTCAATTAT TTCGCGGAAAT AACATCATTT 7450  
 GGTGACGAAA TAACTAAGCA CTTGTCTCCT GTTTACTCCC CTGAGCTTGA 7500  
 55 GGGGTTAACCA TGAAGGTCA CGATAGCAGG ATAATAATAC AGTAAAACGC 7550  
 TAAACCAATA ATCCAAATCC AGCCATCCCA AATTGGTAGT GAATGATTAT 7600  
 AAATAACAGC AACAGTAAT GGGCCAATAA CACCGGTTGC ATGGTAAGG 7650

5 CTCACCAATA ATCCCTGTAA AGCACCTGTC TGATGACTCT TTGTTGGAT 7700  
 AGACATCACT CCCTGTAAATG CAGGTAAGG GATCCCACCA CCAGCCAATA 7750  
 AAATTAAAAAC AGGGAAAAGT AACCAACCTT CAGATATAAA CGCTAAAAAG 7800  
 GCAAATGCAC TACTATCTGC AATAAAATCCG ACCAGTACTG CCGTTTTTC 7850  
 GCCCCATTAA GTGGCTATTTC TTCCCTGCCAC AAAGGCTTGG AATACTGACT 7900  
 GTAAAAGACC AAGACCCGCT AATGAAAAGC CAACCATCAT GCTATTCCAT 7950  
 CCAAAACGAT TTTCGGTAAA TAGCACCCAC ACCGTTGCCGG GAATTTGGCC 8000  
 TATCAATTGC GCTGAAAAT AAATAATCAA CAAAATGGCA TCGTTTTAAA 8050  
 10 TAAAGTGTATG TATACCGAAT TCAGCTTTG TTCCCTTTAG TGAGGGTTAA 8100  
 TTGCGCGCTT GGCGTAATCA TGGTCATAGC TGTTTCCGT GTGAAATTGT 8150  
 TATCCGCTCA CAATTCCACA CAACATACGA GCCGGAAAGCA TAAAGTGTAA 8200  
 AGCCTGGGGT GCCTAATGAG TGAGCTAATC CACATTAATT CGGTTGGCT 8250  
 CACTGCCCGC TTTCAGTCG GGAAACCTGT CGTGCCAGCT GCATTAATGA 8300  
 ATCGGCCAAC GCGCGGGGAG AGGCGGTTTG CGTATTGGGC CCTCTTCCGC 8350  
 15 TTCCCTCGCTC ACTGACTCGC TGGCCTGGT CGTTGGCTG CGGCGAGCGG 8400  
 TATCAGCTCA CTCAAAGGCG GTAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGGAT 8450  
 AACGCAGGAA AGAACATGTG ACACAAAGGC CACCAAAAGG CCACGAACCG 8500  
 TAAAAAGGCC GCGTTGCTGG CGTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCCTGACG 8550  
 AGCATTACAA AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GGTGGCGAAA CCCGACAGGA 8600  
 20 CTATAAAGAT ACCAGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGGCCTCTCC 8650  
 TGTTCGGACC CTGGCGCTTA CGGGATAACCT GTCCGCTTT CTCCCTTCGG 8700  
 GAAGCGTGGC GCTTCTCAT AGCTCACCGT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTGGTG 8750  
 TAGGTGCTTC GCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CGCTTCAGCC 8800  
 CGACCGCTGC GCCTTATCCG GTAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA 8850  
 GACACGACTT ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGCCA CTGGTAACAG GATTAGCAGA 8900  
 GCGAGGTATG TAGGGCGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAAGTGT GGCCTAACTA 8950  
 25 CGGCTACACT AGAACAGACAG TATTTGGTAT CTGCGCTCTG CTGAAGCCAG 9000  
 TTACCTTCGG AAAAAGAGTT GGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAAACCACC 9050  
 GCTGCTAGCG GTGGTTTTT TGTTTGCAG CAGCAGATTA CGCGCAGAAA 9100  
 AAAAGGATCT CAAGAAGATC CTTGATCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC 9150  
 AGTGGAACGA AAACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAA 9200  
 30 AGGATCTTCA CCTAGATCCT TTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT 9250  
 CTAAAGTATA TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA 9300  
 GTGAGGCACC TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTGTTTCATC CATAGTTGCC 9350  
 TGACTCCCCG TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG 9400  
 CCCCAGTGCT GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT 9450  
 35 TATCAGCAAT AAACCAAGCCA GCCGGAAAGGG CCGAGCGCAG AAGTGGTCCT 9500  
 GCAACTTTAT CGGCCTCCAT CGAGTCTATT AATTGTTGCC GGGAGCTAG 9550  
 AGTAAGTAGT TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTGGG CAACGTTGTT CCCATTGCTA 9600  
 CAGGCATCGT GGTGTCACGC TCGTCGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAAGCTCC 9650  
 GGTCCCCAAC GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCRAAAA 9700  
 AGCGGTTAGC TCCCTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTCAAGAAGT AAGTTGGCCG 9750  
 40 CAGTGTATTC ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCATAATTC TCTTACTGTC 9800  
 ATGCCATCCG TAAGATGCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC 9850  
 ATTCTGAGAA TAGTGTATGC GCGGACCGAG TTGCTCTTGC CGGGCGTCAA 9900  
 TACGGGATAA TACCGCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT CCTCATCATT 9950  
 GGAAAACGTT CTTGGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG 10000  
 45 ATCCAGTTCG ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT 10050  
 TTACTTTCAC CAGCGTTCTT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC 10100  
 GCAAAAAAGG GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGGTGAATAC TCATACTCTT 10150  
 CCTTTTCAA TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGTTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG 10200  
 GATACATATT TGAATGTATT TAGAAAAATA AACAAATAGG GGTTCCGCGC 10250  
 ACATTTCCCC GAAAAGTGCC AC 10272

50

SEQ ID NO:31 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/Proins/PA) - Chicken)

55 CTGACGGGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGGGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CGCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC 100  
 TTTCTTCCCT TCCCTTCTCG CCACGTTGCC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200

5	CATGTCCAAC	ATTACCGCCA	TGTTGACATT	GATTATTGAC	TAGTTATTAA	250
10	TAGTAATCAA	TTACCCCCGTC	ATTAGTTCAT	AGCCCATA	TGGAGTTCCG	300
15	CGTTACATAA	CTTACGGTAA	ATGGCCCCGGC	TGGCTGACCG	CCCAACGACC	350
20	CCCGCCCCATT	GACGTCAATA	ATGACGTATG	TTCCCATACT	AACGCCAATA	400
25	GGGACTTTCC	ATTGACGTC	ATGGGTGGAG	TATTTACGCT	AAACTGCCA	450
30	CTTGGCAGTA	CATCAAGTGT	ATCATATGCC	AAGTACGCC	CCTATTGACG	500
35	TCAATGACGG	TAAATGCC	GCCTGCCATT	ATGCCCACTA	CATGACCTTA	550
40	TGGGACTTTC	CTACTTGGCA	GTACATCTAC	GTATTAGTCA	TCGCTATTAC	600
45	CATGGTGATG	CGGTTTGC	AGTACATCAA	TGGGCGTGG	TAGCGGTTG	650
50	ACTCACGGGG	ATTTCCAAGT	CTCCACCCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGAGTTG	700
55	TTTGGCACC	AAAATCAACG	GGACTTTCCA	AAATGTCGTA	ACAAACTCCCC	750
60	CCCATTGACG	CAAATGGCG	GTAGGGCTGT	ACGGTGGGAG	GTCTATATAA	800
65	GCAGAGCTCG	TTTACTGAAAC	CGTCAGATCG	CCTGGAGAGC	CCATCCACCC	850
70	TGTTTGACCC	TCCATAGAAG	ACACCCGGAC	CGATCCAGCC	TCCGGGGCGG	900
75	CGAACCGGTGC	ATTGGAACGC	GGATCCCCG	TGCCAAGAGT	GACGTAAGTA	950
80	CGGCCTATAG	ACTCTATAGG	CACACCCCTT	TGGCTCTTAT	GCATGCTATA	1000
85	CTGTTTTGCG	CTTGGGGCCT	ATACACCCCA	GCTTCCTTAT	GCTATAGGTG	1050
90	ATGGTATAGC	TTAGCCTATA	GGTGTGGCTT	ATTGACCAATT	ATTGACCACT	1100
95	CCCCTATTGG	TGACGATACT	TTCCATTACT	AATCCATAAC	ATGGCTCTTT	1150
100	GCCACAACTA	TCTCTATTGG	CTATATGCCA	ATACTCTGTC	CTTCAGAGAC	1200
105	TGACACGGAC	TCTGTATTTT	TACAGGATGG	GGTCCCATT	ATTATTTACA	1250
110	AATTCACATA	TACAACAACG	CCGTCCCCCG	TGCCCCGGAGT	TTTTATTAAA	1300
115	CATAGCGTGG	GATCTCCACG	CGAATCTCGG	GTACGTGTT	CGGACATGGG	1350
120	CTCTTCTCCG	GTAGGGGGGG	AGCTTCCACA	TCCGAGCCCT	GGTCCCATGC	1400
125	CTCCAGGGGC	TCATGGTGGC	TCGGCAGCTC	CTTCCTCCTA	ACAGTGGAGG	1450
130	CCAGACTTAG	GCACAGCACA	ATGCCCAACCA	CCACCCAGTGT	GCCCCACAAG	1500
135	GCCGTGGGGG	TAGGGTATGT	GTCTGAAAAT	GAGCGTGGAG	ATTGGGCTCG	1550
140	CACGGCTGAC	GCAGATGGAA	GACTTAAGGC	AGCGGGAGAA	GAAGATGCAG	1600
145	GCAGCTGAGT	TGTTGTATTC	TGATAAAGGT	CAGAGGTAAC	TCCCAGTGGC	1650
150	GTGCTGTTAA	CGGTGGAGGG	CACTGTAGTC	TGAGCAGTAC	TCGTTGCTGC	1700
155	CGCGCGCGCC	ACCAGACATA	ATAGCTGACA	GAACAAACAGA	CTGTTCTTT	1750
160	CCATGGGTCT	TTTCTGCAGT	CACCGTCGGA	CCATGTGTGA	ACTTGATATT	1800
165	TTACATGATT	CTCTTACCA	ATTCTGCC	GAATTACACT	TAARACCACT	1850
170	CAACAGCTTA	ACGTTGGCTT	GCCACCCATT	ACTTGACTGT	AAAACCTCTA	1900
175	CTCTTACCGA	ACTTGGCCGT	AAACCTCCAA	CCAAAGCCAG	AACRAAACAT	1950
180	AAACATCAAAC	GAATCGACCG	ATTGTTAGGT	AATCGTCACC	TCCACAAAGA	2000
185	GCGACTCGCT	GTATAACCGT	GGCATGCTAG	CTTTATCTGT	TCGGGAATAC	2050
190	GATCCCCATT	GTACTTGTG	ACTGGCTCTGA	TATTCGTGAG	CAAAACCGAC	2100
195	TTATGGTATT	GGGAGCTTCA	GTGGCACTAC	ACGGTCGTT	TGTTACTCTT	2150
200	TATGAGAAAG	CGTTCCCCT	TTCAAGGCCA	TGTTCAAAGA	AAGCTCATGA	2200
205	CCAATTTCTA	GCCGACCTTG	CGAGCATTCT	ACCGAGTAAC	ACCACACCGC	2250
210	TCATTGTCAG	TGATGCTGGC	TTTAAAGTGC	CATGGTATAA	ATCCGTTGAG	2300
215	AAGCTGGGTT	GGTACTGGTT	AACTCGAGTA	AGAGGAAAAG	TACAATATGC	2350
220	AGACCTAGGA	CCGGAAAAGT	CGAAAACCTAT	CACCAAACCTA	CATGATATGT	2400
225	CATCTAGTCA	CTCAAAGACT	TTAGGCTATA	AGAGGCTGAC	TAACAGCAAT	2450
230	CCAATCTCAT	GCCAAATTCT	ATTGTATAAA	TCTCGCTCTA	AAGGCCGAAA	2500
235	AAATCAGCGC	TCGACACGG	CTCATTGTCA	CCACCCGTCA	CCTAAAATCT	2550
240	ACTCAGCGTC	GGCAAAGGAG	CCATGGGTTC	TAGCAAACAA	CTTACCTGTT	2600
245	GAATTTCGAA	CACCCAAACA	ACTTGTAAAT	ATCTATTCGA	AGCGAATGCA	2650
250	GATTGAAGAA	ACCTTCCGAG	ACTTGAAAAG	TCTGCCTAC	GGACTAGGCC	2700
255	TACGCCATAG	CCGAACCGAGC	AGCTCAGAGC	GTGTTGATAT	CATGCTGCTA	2750
260	ATCGCCCTGA	TGCTTCAACT	AAACATGTTGG	CTTGCAGGGCG	TTCATGCTCA	2800
265	GAAACAAGGT	TGGGACAAGC	ACTTCCAGGC	TAACACAGTC	AGAAATCGAA	2850
270	ACGTACTCTC	AACAGTTGCG	TTAGGCATGG	AAAGTTTGGC	GCATTCTGGC	2900
275	TACACAATAA	CAAGGGAAAGA	CTTACTCGTG	GCTGCCACCC	TAATAGCTCA	2950
280	AAATTATTC	ACACATCGTT	ACGCTTTCGG	GAAATTATGA	TAATGATCCA	3000
285	GATCACTTCT	GGCTAATAA	AGATCAGAGC	TCTAGAGATC	TGTGTGTTGG	3050
290	TTTTTTGTGG	ATCTGCTGTG	CCTCTAGTT	GCCAGCCATC	TGTGTGTTGC	3100
295	CCCTCCCCCG	TGGCTTCTT	GACCCCTGGAA	GGTGCCTACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
300	TTCCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
305	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGCTG	GGGCACCCACA	CCAAGGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3250

5 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATCCGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCCTGTTA TAAGCACCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCAA 3500  
 CATCACACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTTGAACA TTATCTTGAT TATATTATGG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AACGTGATGCC TATCATTGGT TGGAATGAAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGCCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAGGTAA ACCCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTCTCG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTCGTT 3750  
 GACCCCTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAAATGA TTTTGGTAAA AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGAGTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCCAGG CTTTACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGCGGA TAACAAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGCGCGC AATTAACCCCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGCGGTGGCG GCCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGCA TCCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGCTCAGAAT CGTTTCTTAA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATAACAG 4100  
 AACAAAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCACTGAA GATCPTTGAG GAACACTGCA 4250  
 AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTT GCATTGTATG 4300  
 GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTAA TAAAGCATTG 4350  
 ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG 4400  
 CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT 4450  
 TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACTG TTGTTCTCAC 4500  
 TTATGTCCCG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA 4550  
 TCAAATGAAA CAGACTCTG GTCTGTACT ACAACCATTAG TAATAAGCAC 4600  
 ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCACATT 4650  
 TTTCTGTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG 4700  
 GAAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG 4750  
 GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAATACTAA 4800  
 TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAATGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAATCTAA 4850  
 CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG 4900  
 GGAACCTGTCG GGTGGGTCAAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCTC CAGGGCTCAG 4950  
 CGGATCCATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGAAATTG TTGTTTGATG 5000  
 TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC 5050  
 CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG CTATACCTGG GTGCCAAAAGA 5100  
 CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTGT TCGCTTTGAT AAACCTCCAG 5150  
 GATTGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAAC 5200  
 TCTTCACTTA GAGACATCCT CAACCAAATC ACCAAACCAA ATGATGTTA 5250  
 TTGTTTCAGC CTGCCAGTA GACTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAAATCC 5300  
 TGCCAGAATA CTGCAAGTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA 5350  
 CCTATCAACT TTCAAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTG 5400  
 CTGGGTACAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA 5450  
 GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAATC GCAATGGTTG TGTTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC 5500  
 AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC 5550  
 TTTCAGAGTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAAGA 5600  
 TTGGTTTATT TAGACTGCCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG 5650  
 GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA 5700  
 TGAAGTCTCA GGCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAAC TTTGAAAAAAC 5750  
 TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG 5800  
 TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT 5850  
 AATGGCTATG GCCATTACTG ACCTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG 5900  
 GCATCTCCCTC AGCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA 5950  
 CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC 6000  
 TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCACCAT 6050  
 TCCCTCTCTG TATCAAGGCAC ATCCGAACCA ACCCCCTCTT CTTCTTGGC 6100  
 AGATGTGTTT CCCCTCCCGC GCCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAAG CAGATGACGC 6150  
 ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCACCAAG 6200  
 CAGATGACGC AACAACATGT ATCCTGAAAG GCTCTTGTGG CTGGATGGC 6250  
 CTGCTGGATG ACGATGACAA ATTTGTGAAC CAACACCTGT GCGGCTCACA 6300

CCTGGTGGAA CCTCTCTACC TAGTGTCCCC CGAACGGAGGC TTCTTCTACA 6350  
 CACCCAAAGAC CCCCGGGAG GCAGAGGACC TGCAGGTGGG CCAGGTGGAG 6400  
 CTGGGGGGGG GCCCTGGTGC AGGCAGCCTG CAGCCCTTGG CCCTGGAGGG 6450  
 GTCCCTGGAG AAGCCCTGGCA TTGTGGAACA ATGCTGTACC AGCATCTGCT 6500  
 CCCTCTACCA GCTGGAGAAC TACTGCAACT AGGGCCCTG GATCCAGATC 6550  
 ACTTCTGGCT AATAAAAGAT CAGAGCTCTA GAGATCTGTC TGTTGGTTTT 6600  
 TTGTGGATCT GCTGTGCCCT CTAGTTGCCA CCCATCTGTT GTTGGCCCT 6650  
 CCCCCGTGCC TTCCCTGACC CTGGAAGGTG CCACTCCCAC TGTCCCTTCC 6700  
 TAATAAAATG AGGAAATTGC ATCGCATTGT CTGAGTAGGT GTCATTCTAT 6750  
 10 TCTGGGGGGT GGGGTGGGGC AGCACAGCAA GGGGGAGGAT TGGGAAGACA 6800  
 ATACCAGGCA TGCTGGGGAT GCGGTGGCT CTATGGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 6850  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCTCT CTGAGGGGGG 6900  
 GGGCCGGTAC CCAATTGCC CTAATAGTGAG TCGTATTACG CGCGCTCACT 6950  
 GCGCGTGTGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA AAACCCCTGGC GTTACCCAAC 7000  
 TTAATCGCCT TGCAGCACAT CCCCCCTTTCG CCAGCTGGCG TAATAGCGAA 7050  
 GAGGCCCCCA CCGATCGCCC TTCCCCAACAG TTGCGCAGCC TGAATGGCGA 7100  
 ATGGAAATTG TAAGCGTAA TATTTCTTA AAATTCCGCT TAAATTTTTG 7150  
 15 TTAAATCAGC TCATTTTTA ACCAATAGGC CGAAATCGGC AAAATCCCTT 7200  
 ATAAATCAAA AGAATAGACC GAGATAGGGT TGACTGTTGT TCCAGTTTGG 7250  
 AACAAAGAGTC CACTATTAA GAACGTGAC TCCAACGTCA AAGGGCGAAA 7300  
 AACCGTCTAT CAGGGCGATG GCGCAACT CCGGGATCAT ATGACAAGAT 7350  
 GTGTATCCAC CTTAACCTAA TGATTTTAC CAAAATCATT AGGGGATTCA 7400  
 TCAGTGCTCA GGGTCACCGA GAATTAAACAT TCCGTCAAGGA AACGTTATGA 7450  
 TGATGATGTG CTTAAAAACT TACTCAATGG CTGGTTATGC ATATGGCAAT 7500  
 ACATGCGAAA AACCTAAAG AGCTTGCCGA TAAAAAAAGGC CAATTTATTG 7550  
 CTATTTACCG CGGCTTTTTA TTGAGCTGAA AAGATAATAA AAATAGATAG 7600  
 GTTTTATTG AAGCTAAATC TTCTTTATCG TAAAAAAATGC CCTCTTGGGT 7650  
 TATCAGAGG GTCATTATAT TTGGGGAAAT AACATCATT GGTGACCGAAA 7700  
 TAACTAACCA CTTCTCTCCT GTTACTCCC CTGAGCTGAA GGGGTTAACAA 7750  
 TGAAGGTCA CGATAGCAGG ATAATAATAC ACTAAAACGG TAACCCAATA 7800  
 ATCCAAATCC AGCCATCCC AATTGGTAGT GAATGATTAT AAATAACAGC 7850  
 AACACAGTAAT GGGCCAATAA CACCGGTGGC ATTGGTAAGG CTCACCAATA 7900  
 ATCCCTGTAA ACCACCTTGC TGATGACTCT TTGTTGGAT AGACATCACT 7950  
 CCCTGTAATG CAGGTAAAGC GATCCCACCA CCAGCCAAATA AAATTAAAAC 8000  
 AGGGAAAAGT AACCAACCTT CAGATATAAA CGCTAAAAAG GCAATATGCAC 8050  
 TACTATCTGC AATAAAATCCG AGCACTACTG CGTCTTTTTC CCCCCATTAA 8100  
 GTGGCTATTC TTCCCTGCCAC AAAGGCTTGG AATAACTGAGT GTAAAAGACC 8150  
 AAGACCCGCT AATGAAAAGC CAACCACAT GCTATTCCAT CCAAAACGAT 8200  
 TTTCGGTAAA TAGCACCCAC ACCGTTGGGG GAATTTGGCC TATCAATTGC 8250  
 GCTGAARAAAT AAATAATCAA CAAAATGGCA TCGTTTTAAA TAAAGTGATG 8300  
 TATACCGAAT TCAGCTTTG TTCCCTTTAG TGAGGGTAA TTGCGCGCTT 8350  
 GGCCTAATCA TGGTCATAGC TGTTTCTGT GTGAAATTGT TATCCGCTCA 8400  
 CAATTCCACA CAACATACCA GCGGGAAAGCA TAAAGTGTAA AGCCTGGGGT 8450  
 GCCTAATGAG TGAGCTAAT CACATTAATT GCGTTGGCT CACTGCCCGC 8500  
 TTTCCAGTGC CGAACCTGT CGTCCAGCT GCATTAAATGA ATCGGGCAAC 8550  
 CGCGGGGGAG AGGGCGTTTG CGTATTGGCC CCTCTTCCGC TTCTCGCTC 8600  
 ACTGACTCGC TGCCTCGGT CGTTGGCTG CGGGGAGGGG TATCAGCTCA 8650  
 CTCAAAGCCG GTAAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGAT AACGGAGGAA 8700  
 AGAACATGTG AGCAAAAGGC CAGCAAAAGG CGAGGAACCG TAAAAGGCC 8750  
 CGGTTGCTGG CTTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCCCTGACG AGCATCACAA 8800  
 AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GTGGGGAAA CGGGACAGGA CTATAAAAGAT 8850  
 ACCAGGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGCGCTCTCC TGTTCCGACCC 8900  
 CTGCCGCTTA CGGGATAACCT GTCCGGCTTT CTCCCTTCGG GAAGCGTGGC 8950  
 GCTTTCTCAT AGCTCACCGT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTGGCTG TAGGTGGTTC 9000  
 CCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CGTTCAAGCC CGACCGCTGC 9050  
 GCCTTATCCG GAAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA GACACGACTT 9100  
 ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGGCC CTGGAACAGA GATTAGCAGA GCGAGGTATG 9150  
 TAGGGCGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAGTGGT CGCCTAACTA CGGCTACACT 9200  
 ACAAGGACAG TATTTGCTAT CTGCCGCTCTG CTGAACCCAG TTACCTTCGG 9250  
 AAAAAGAGTT CGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAAACCACC GCTGGTAGCG 9300  
 95 GTGGTTTTTT TGTGGCAAG CAGCACATTA CGGGCAGAAA AAAAGGATCT 9350

5 CAAGAAGATC CPTTGATCCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC AGTGGAACGA 9400  
 AACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAAA AGGATCTTCA 9450  
 CCTAGATCCT TTTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT CTAAAGTATA 9500  
 TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA GTGAGGCACC 9550  
 TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTCTGTTCATC CATACTTGCC TGACTCCCCG 9600  
 TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG CCCCAGTGCT 9650  
 GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT TATCAGCAAT 9700  
 10 AAACCAGCCA GCCGGAAAGGG CCGAGCCAG AAGTGGTCCT GCAACTTTAT 9750  
 CCGCCTCCAT CCAGTCTATT AATTGTTCCC GGGAGCTAG AGTAAGTAGT 9800  
 TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTGCG CAACGTTGTT GCCATTGCTA CAGGCATCGT 9850  
 GGTGTCACGC TCCTGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAAGCTCC GTTCCCCAAC 9900  
 GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCAAAAA AGCGGTTAGC 9950  
 15 TCCCTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTAGAACT AAGTGGCCG CAGTGTATC 10000  
 ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCTAAATTC TCTTACTGTC ATGCCATCCG 10050  
 TAAGATGCCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC ATTCTGAGAA 10100  
 TAGTGTATGC CGCGACCGAG TTGCTCTGCT CCGGCGTCAA TACGGGATAA 10150  
 TACCCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT GCTCATCATT GAAAAACGTT 10200  
 CTTCGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG ATCCAGTTCG 10250  
 20 ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT TTACTTTCAC 10300  
 CAGCGTTCTT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC GCAAAAAAGG 10350  
 GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGTGAATAAC TCATACTCTT CCTTTTCAA 10400  
 TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGTTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG GATACATATT 10450  
 TGAATGTATT TAGAAAATA AACAAATAGG CGTCCCGCGC ACATTTCCCC 10500  
 25 GAAAAGTGCC AC 10512

SEQ ID NO:32 (pTnMod (Oval/ENT tag/Proins/PA) - QUAIL)

25 CTGACGGGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50  
 CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCCTTCGC 100  
 30 TTTCTTCCTT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCCG CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150  
 GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200  
 CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250  
 TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300  
 CGTTACATAA CTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350  
 CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400  
 GGGACTTTC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACGTGCCA 450  
 35 CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG 500  
 TCAATGACGG TAAATGCC CGCTGGCATT ATGCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550  
 TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600  
 CATGGTGATG CGGTTTGCG AGTACATCAA TGGCGTGGG TAGCGGTTTG 650  
 ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700  
 40 TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG CGACTTTCCA AAATGTGTA ACAACTCCGC 750  
 CCCATTGACG CAAATGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACCGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800  
 GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850  
 TGTTTGACCC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGGGGCCG 900  
 GCAACGGTGC ATTGGAACCGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950  
 45 CCCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000  
 CTGTTTTTGG CTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050  
 ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100  
 CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150  
 GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200  
 TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATT ATTATTTACA 1250  
 50 AATTACACATA TACAACAAACG CGGTCCCCCG TGGCCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300  
 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTG CGGACATGGG 1350  
 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCAGTC 1400  
 CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCCG TCGGCAGCTC CTGCTCTTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450  
 CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCACCA CCACCAAGTGT GCGGCACAAG 1500  
 GCGGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGCAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550  
 CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGGAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600  
 55 GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGCTAAC TCCCGTTCCG 1650

5 GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGGAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700  
 CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCCTTT 1750  
 CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800  
 TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850  
 CAACAGCTTA ACCTGGCCTT GGCACGGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900  
 CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCCAG AACAAACAT 1950  
 AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000  
 GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAAATAC 2050  
 GATGCCCATT GTACTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100  
 TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACCTAC ACGGTCTTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150  
 TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200  
 CCAATTCTA GCGGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250  
 TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGCC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300  
 AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350  
 AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAAGT CGAAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400  
 CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450  
 CCAATCTCAT GCGAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGGCGAAA 2500  
 AAATCAGCGC TCGACACCGA CTCATTGTCG CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550  
 ACTCAGCGTC GCGAAAGGAG CCATGGGTTG TAGCAACTAA CTTACCTGTT 2600  
 GAAATTGCAA CACCCAAACA ACTTGTTAAT ATCTATTGCA AGCGAATGCA 2650  
 GATTGAAGAA ACCTTCCGAG ACTTGAAAAG TCCTGCCTAC GCGACTAGGCC 2700  
 TACGCCATAG CCGAACGGAGC AGCTCAGAGC GTTTTGATAT CATGCTGCTA 2750  
 ATCGCCCTGCA TGCTTCAACT AACATGTTGG CTTGGGGGGG TTTCATGCTCA 2800  
 GAAACAAAGCT TGGGACAAAGC ACTTCCAGGC TAACACAGTC AGAAATCGAA 2850  
 ACGTACTCTC AACAGTTGCC TTAGGCATGG AAGTTTTGGG GCATTCTGGC 2900  
 TACACAAATAA CAAGGGAGA CTTACTGCTG GCTGCAACCC TACTAGCTCA 2950  
 AAATTATTC ACACATGTT ACCCTTTGGG GAAATTATGA TAATGATCCA 3000  
 GATCACTTCT GGCTAATAAA AGATCAGAGC TCTAGAGATC TGTGTGTTGG 3050  
 TTTTTGTTGG ATCTGCTGTC CCTTCTAGTT GCGAGCCATC TGTTGTTGG 3100  
 CCCTCCCCCG TGGCTTCCTT GACCCCTGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT 3150  
 TTCCFAATAA AATGAGGAAA TTGCATGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT 3200  
 CTATTCTGGG GGGTGGGGTG GGGCAGCACA GCAAGGGGGA GCGATTGGGAA 3250  
 GACAATAGCA GGCATGCTGG GGATGGGGTG GGCTCTATGG GTACCTCTCT 3300  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCGGTAC CTCTCTCTCT 3350  
 CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CTCTCTCTCT CGGTACCAGG TGCTGAAGAA 3400  
 TTGACCCGGT GACCAAAGGT GCCTTTATC ATCACTTTAA AAATAAAAAA 3450  
 CAATTACTCA GTGCCTGTTA TAAGCAGCAA TTAATTATGA TTGATGCCTA 3500  
 CATCACAAACA AAAACTGATT TAACAAATGG TTGGTCTGCC TTAGAAAGTA 3550  
 TATTGAAACA TTATCTGAT TATATTATIG ATAATAATAA AAACCTTATC 3600  
 CCTATCCAAG AAGTGATGCC TATCATGGT TGGAAATGAAC TTGAAAAAAA 3650  
 TTAGGCTTGA ATACATTACT GGTAAAGCTAA ACCCCATTGT CAGCAAATTG 3700  
 ATCCAAGAGA ACCAACTTAA AGCTTTCTG ACGGAATGTT AATTCTGTT 3750  
 GACCCGTGAGC ACTGATGAAT CCCCTAATGA TTTTCTTAAR AATCATTAAAG 3800  
 TTAAGGTGGA TACACATCTT GTCATATGAT CCCGGTAATG TGACTTAGCT 3850  
 CACTCATTAG GCACCCCGG CTTCACACTT TATGCTTCCG GCTCGTATGT 3900  
 TGTGTGGAAT TGTGAGGGGA TAACAATTTC ACACAGGAAA CAGCTATGAC 3950  
 CATGATTACG CCAAGGGCGC AATTAACCT CACTAAAGGG AACAAAAGCT 4000  
 GGAGCTCCAC CGGGGTGGCG GCGCGCTCTAG AACTAGTGGG TCCCCGGGG 4050  
 AGGTCAAGAAT GGTCTTCTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG 4100  
 AACAAAAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTG GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTC 4150  
 TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC 4200  
 ATCTGCCAGG CTGGAAAGATC ATGGAAAGATC TCTGAGGAAC ATTGCAAGTT 4250  
 CATAACCATAA ACTCATTTGG AATTCAGTAT TATTTTCTT TGAATGGAGC 4300  
 TATGTTTGTGCA AGTTCCCTCA GAAGAAAAGC TTGTTATAAA CGGTCTACAC 4350  
 CCATCRAAAAG ATATATTAA ATATTCCAAC TACAGAAAGA TTTTGTCTGC 4400  
 TCTTCACCTCT GATCTCAGTT GGTCTTCTCA CGTACATGCT TCTTTATTG 4450  
 CCTATTTGT CAAGAAAATA ATAGGGTCAAG TCCTGTTCTC ACTTATCTCC 4500  
 TGCCTAGGAT GCGTTAGATG CACGTTGTAC ATTCAAGAAG GATCAAATGA 4550  
 AACAGACTTC TGGTCTGTTA CAACAAACCAT AGTAATAAAC AGACTRAACTA 4600  
 ATAATTGCTA ATTATGTTT CCATCTCTAA CGTTCCACCA TTTTTCTGTT 4650  
 TTAAGATCCC ATTATCTGCT TGTAACTGAA CCTCAATGGA ACATGAACAG 4700

TATTTCTCAG TCTTTCTCC AGCAATCCTG ACCGATTAGA AGAACTGGCA 4750  
 GAAAACACTT TGTTACCCAG AATTAAAAAC TAATATTGC TCTCCCTTCA 4800  
 5 ATCCAAAATC GACCTATTGA AACTAAAATC TGACCCAATC CCATTAAATT 4850  
 ATTTCTATGG CGTCAGGAGT CAAACTTTG AAGGGACCT GTGGTGGGT 4900  
 CCCATTTCAG GCTATATATT CCCCAGGGCT CAGCCAGTGG ATCCATGGC 4950  
 TCCATCGGTG CAGCAAGCAT GGAATTGTGT TTGATGTAT TCAAGGAGCT 5000  
 CAAAGTCCAC CATGCCAATG ACAACATGCT CTACTCCCCC TTTGCCATCT 5050  
 10 TGTCAACTCT GCCCATGTC TTCTAGGTG CAAAAGACAG CACCAGGACC 5100  
 CAGATAAATA AGGTTGTTCA CTTGATAAA CTTCCAGGAT TCGGAGACAG 5150  
 TATTCAGCT CAGTGTGGCA CATCTGTAAA TGTTCACTCT TCACTTAGAG 5200  
 ACATACTCAA CCAAATCACC AAACAAAATG ATGCTTATTC GTTCAGCCCT 5250  
 GCCAGTAGAC TTTATGCTCA AGAGACATAC ACAGTCGTGC CGGAATACTT 5300  
 GCAATGTGTG AAGGAACGTG ATAGACGGAGG CTTAGAATCC GTCAACTTTC 5350  
 15 AAACAGCTGC AGATCAAGCC AGAGGCCCTCA TCAATGCCCTG GGTAGAAACT 5400  
 CAGACAAACG GAATTATCAG AAACATCCTT CAGCCAAGCT CCGTGGATTC 5450  
 TCAAAACTGCA ATGGTCCTGG TTAATGCCAT TGCCTTCAGC GGACTGTGGG 5500  
 AGAAAAGCATT TAAGGCTCAA GACACGCCAA CAATAACCTTT CAGAGTGACT 5550  
 GAGCAAGAAA GCAAACCTGT GCAGATGATG TACCAGATTG GTTCATTTAA 5600  
 AGTGGCATCA ATGGCTTCTG AGAAAATGAA GATCCTGGAG CTTCCATTG 5650  
 20 CCACTGGAAC AATGACCATG TTGGTGCCTG TGCCTGATGA TGTCTCAGGC 5700  
 CTTGAGCAGC TTGAGAGTAT AATCAGCTT GAAAAGCTGA CTGAATGGAC 5750  
 CAGTTCTAGT ATTATGGAAG AGAGGAAGGT CAAAGTGTAC TTACCTCGCA 5800  
 TGAAGATGGA GGACAAATAC AACCTCACAT CTCTCTTAAT GGCTATGGGA 5850  
 ATTACTGACC TGTTCAGCTC TTCAGCCAAT CTGTCCTGGCA TCTCCTCAGT 5900  
 AGGGAGCCTG AAGATATCTC AAGCTGTCCA TGCAGCACAT GCAGAAATCA 5950  
 25 ATGAAGCCGG CAGAGATGTG GTAGGCTCAG CAGAGGCTGG AGTGGATGCT 6000  
 ACTGAAGAAT TTAGGGCTGA CCATCCATTG CTCTTCTGTG TCAAGCACAT 6050  
 CGAAAACCAAC GCCATTCTCC TCTTGGCAG ATGTGTTTCT CCGCGGCCAG 6100  
 CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACGCCACAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT 6150  
 GACGCCACAG CAGATGACGC ACCAGCAGAT GACCCAACAA CATGTATCCT 6200  
 30 GAAAGGCTCT TGTGGCTGGA TCGGCTGCT GGATGACGAT GACAAATTTG 6250  
 TGAACCAACA CCTGTGGGGC TCACACCTGG TCGAAGCTCT CTACCTAGTG 6300  
 TCGGGGGAAC GAGGCTTCTT CTACACACCC AAGACCCCCC GGGAGGCAGA 6350  
 CGACCTGCAG GTGGGGGCAGG TGGAGCTGGG CGGGGGCCCT GGTGCACGGCA 6400  
 GCCTGCAGCC CTTGGCCCTG GAGGGGTCCC TGCAGAACCG TGGCATTGTG 6450  
 GAACAATGCT GTACCAGCAT CTGCTCCCTC TACCAAGCTGG AGAACTACTG 6500  
 35 CAACTAGGGC CCTGGGATCC AGATCACTTC TGGCTAATAA AAGATCAGAG 6550  
 CTCTAGAGAT CTGTGTGTTG GTTTTTGTG GATCTGCTGT GCCTCTAGT 6600  
 TGCCAGCCAT CTGTTGTTTG CCCCTCCCCC GTGCCCTCCCT TGACCCCTGGA 6650  
 AGGTGCCACT CCCACTGTCC TTTCCTAATA AAATGAGGAA ATTGCATCGC 6700  
 ATTGTCTGAG TAGGTGTCAAT TCTATTCTGG GGGGTGGGTT GGGGCAGCAC 6750  
 40 AGCAAGGGGG AGGATTGGGA AGACAATAGC AGGCATGCTG GGGATGCGGT 6800  
 GGGCTCTATG GGTACCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTCTCTC 6850  
 TCTCTCGGTA CCTCTCTCGA GGGGGGGCCC GGTACCCAAAT TCGCCCTATA 6900  
 GTGAGTCGTA TTACGGCGGC TCACGGCCG TCGTTTACA ACGTCGTGAC 6950  
 TGGAAAAACC CTGGCGTAC CCAACTTAAT CGCCCTGCAG CACATCCCCC 7000  
 TTTCGCCAGC TGGCGTAATA GCGAAGAGGC CGGCACCGAT CGCCCTTCCC 7050  
 AACAGTTGCG CAGCCTGAAT GCGAATGGA AATTGTAAGC GTTAATATTT 7100  
 45 TGTAAAATT CGCGTTAAAT TTGTTGTTAAA TCAGCTCATT TTTTAACCAA 7150  
 TAGGCCGAAA TCGGCAAAT CCCTTATAAA TCAAAAGAAT AGACCGAGAT 7200  
 AGGGTTGAGT GTTGTCCAG TTGGAACAA GAGTCCACTA TTAAAGAACG 7250  
 TGGACTCCAA CGTCAAAGGG CGAAAAACCG TCTATCAGGG CGATGGCCCA 7300  
 CTACTCCGGG ATCATATGAC AAGATGTGTA TCCACCTAA CTTAATGATT 7350  
 50 TTTACCAAAA TCATTAGGGG ATTCACTCACT GCTCAGGGTC AACGAGAATT 7400  
 AACATTCCGT CAGGAAAGCT TATGATGATG ATGTGCTTAA AAACCTACTC 7450  
 AATGGCTGGT TATGCATATC GCAATACATG CGAAAAACCT AAAAGAGCTT 7500  
 GCCGATAAAA AAGGCCAATT TATGCTATT TACCGGGCT TTTTATTGAG 7550  
 CTTGAAAGAT AAATAAAAATA GATAGGTTT ATTGAAAGCT AAATCTTCTT 7600  
 55 TATCGTAAAA AATGCCCTCT TGGGTTATCA AGAGGGTCAT TATAATTCCG 7650  
 GGAATAACAT CATTGGTGA CGAAATAACT AAGCACTGT CTGCTGTTA 7700  
 CTCCCCCTGAG CTGAGGGGT TAACATGAAG GTCATCGATA GCAGGATAAT 7750

AATACAGTAA	AACGCTAAAC	CAATAATCCA	AATCCAGGCC	TCCCAAATTG	7800
GTAGTGAATG	ATTATAAATA	ACAGCAAAACA	GTAATGGCC	AATAACACCG	7850
GTTCCATTGG	TAAGGCTCAC	CAATAATCCC	TGTAAAGCAC	CTTGCTGATG	7900
ACTCITTGTT	TCGATAGACA	TCACTCCCTG	TAATGCACGT	AAAGCGATCC	7950
CAACCACCAGC	CAATAAAATT	AAAACACGGGA	AAACTAACCA	ACCTTCAGAT	8000
ATAAAACGCTA	AAAAGGCAAA	TGCACTACTA	TCTGCAATAA	ATCCGAGGAG	8050
TAATGCCGTT	TTTCGGCCCC	ATTTAGTGGC	TATTCTTCCT	GCCACAAAGC	8100
CTTCCAATAC	TGAGTGTAAA	AGACCAAGAC	CCGCTAATGA	AAAGCCAACC	8150
ATCATGCTAT	TCCATCCAAA	ACGATTTTCG	CTAAATAGCA	CCCACACCGT	8200
TGCGGGAAATT	TGGCCTATCA	ATTGCCGTGA	AAAATAAATA	ATCAACAAAAA	8250
TGGCATTGCGT	TTAAATAAAG	TGATGTATAC	CGAATTCAAGC	TTTGTTCCTC	8300
TTTAGTGAGG	GTAAATTGCG	CGCTTGGCGT	AATCATGGTC	ATAGCTGTTT	8350
CCTGTGTGAA	ATTGTTATCC	GCTCACAAATT	CCACACAAACA	TACGAGCCGG	8400
AAGCATAAAAC	TGTAAAGCCT	GGGGTGCCTA	ATGAGTGAGC	TAACTCACAT	8450
TAATTGCCGTT	CCGCTCACTG	CCGGCTTTCC	AGTGGGGAAA	CCTGTGCGTGC	8500
CAGCTGCATT	AATGAATCGG	CCAACGGCGG	GGGAGAGGCG	GTGGCGGTAT	8550
TGGCCGCTCT	TCCGCTTCCT	CGCTCACTGA	CTCGCTGCC	TCGGTGCCTTC	8600
GGCTCCGGCG	AGCGGTATCA	GCTCACTCAA	AGGCCGTAAT	ACGGTTATCC	8650
ACAGAATCAG	GGGATAACCC	AGGAAAGAAC	ATGTGACCAA	AAGGCCAGCA	8700
AAAGGCCAGG	AACCGTAAAAA	AGGCCGGGTT	GCTGGCGTTT	TTCCATAGGC	8750
TCCGCCCCCCC	TGACGAGCAT	CACAAAAATC	GACGCTCAAG	TCAGAGGTGG	8800
CGAAAACCGA	CAGGACTATA	AACATACCAAG	GGGTTCCCC	CTGGAAAGCTC	8850
CCTCGTGCCTC	TCTCCGTTC	CGACCCCTGCC	GCTTACCCGA	TACCTGTCCG	8900
CCTTTCTCCC	TTCCGGAAAGC	GTGGCGCTTT	CTCATAGCTC	ACGCTGTAGG	8950
TATCTCAGTT	CGGTGTAGGT	CGTTCGCTCC	AAGCTGGCT	GTGTGCGACGA	9000
ACCCCCCGTT	CAGCCCCGACC	GCTGGCCCTT	ATCCGGTAAC	TATCGTCTTG	9050
AGTCCAACCC	GGTAAGACAC	GACTTATCGC	CACTGGCAGC	AGCCACTGGT	9100
AACACCGATTA	CCACACGGAG	GTATGTAGCC	GGTGCTACAG	AGTTCTTGAA	9150
GTGGTGGCCT	AACTACGGCT	ACACTAGAAG	GACAGTATTG	GGTATCTGCG	9200
CTCTGCTGAA	GCCAGTTACC	TTCCGAAAAAA	GAGTTGGTAG	CTCTTGATCC	9250
GGCAAACAAA	CCACCGCTGG	TAGCGGTGGT	TTTTTGTTT	GCAAGCAGCA	9300
GATTACGGCG	AGAAAAAAAG	GATCTCAAGA	AGATCCTTTC	ATCTTTCTA	9350
CGGGGTCTCA	CGCTCAGTGG	AACGAAAAACT	CACGTTAACG	GATTTGGTC	9400
ATGAGATTAT	CAAAARAGGAT	CTTCACCTAG	ATCCTTTTAA	ATTAAAAATG	9450
AAGTTTAAA	TCAATCTAAA	GTATATATGA	GTAAACTTGG	TCTGACAGTT	9500
ACCAATGCTT	AATCAGTGAG	GCACCTATCT	CAGCGATCTG	TCTATTTCGT	9550
TCATCCATAG	TTGCCTGACT	CCCCGTCGTG	TAGATAACTA	CGATAACGGGA	9600
GGGCTTACCA	TCTGGCCCCA	GTGCTGCAAT	GATACCGCGA	GACCCACGGT	9650
CACCGGCTCC	AGATTTATCA	GCAATAAAC	AGCCAGCCGG	AAGGGGGAG	9700
CGCAGAAGTG	GTCCTGCAAC	TTTATCCGCC	TCCATCCAGT	CTATTAATTG	9750
TTGCCGGGAA	GCTAGAGTAA	GTAGTTGCC	AGTTAATAGT	TTGCCCAACG	9800
TTGTTGCCAT	TGCTACAGGC	ATCGTGGTGT	CACGCTCGTC	GTTTGGTATG	9850
GCTCATTCA	GCTCCGGTTC	CCAACGATCA	AGGCGAGTTA	CATGATCCCC	9900
CATGTTGTGC	AAAAAAAGCGG	TTAGCTCCTT	CGGTCCCTCCG	ATCGTTGTCA	9950
GAAGTAAGTT	GGCCGGAGTG	TTATCCTCA	TGGTTATGGC	AGCACTGGCAT	10000
AATTCTCTTA	CTGTCATGCC	ATCCGTAAGA	TGCTTTCTG	TGACTGGTGA	10050
GTACTCAACC	AACTCATTCT	GAGAATAGTG	TATGCCGGCA	CCGACTTGCT	10100
CTTGGCCGGC	GTCATAACGG	GATAATAACC	CGCCACATAG	CAGAACTTTA	10150
AAAGTGCTCA	TCATTGCAAA	ACGTTCTTCG	GGGCCAAAAAC	TCTCAAGGAT	10200
CTTACCGCTG	TTCAGATCCA	GTTCGATGTA	ACCCACTCGT	GCACCCAACT	10250
GATCTTCAGC	ATCTTTTACT	TTCACCCAGCC	TTTCTGGTGT	ACCAAAAACA	10300
CGAAGGCAAA	ATGCCGCAAA	AAAGGGAAATA	AGGGCGACAC	GGAAATGTTG	10350
AATACTCATA	CTCTTCTTTT	TTCAATATTA	TTGAAGCATT	TATCAGGGTT	10400
ATTGTCTCAT	GAGCGGATAC	ATATTTGAAT	GTATTTAGAA	AAATAAACAA	10450
ATAGGGGTTC	CGCGCACATT	TCCCCGAAAAA	GTGCCAC		10487

SEQ ID NO:33 (conalbumin polyA)

tcgtgcattg ctgcttcctt tgcccttcct cgtcactctg aatgtggct ttcgctact  
gccacagcaa gaaataaaat ctcaacatctt aaatgggttt cctgaggtt ttcaagagtc  
gttaagcaca ttccctcccc agcacccctt gctgcaggcc agtgccaggc accaacttgg

ctactgctgc ccatgagaga aatccagttc aatattttcc aaaagcaaaaat ggattacata  
tgcccttagat cctgatttaac aggcgtttgt atccatctagt gctttcgctt caccccagatt  
atccccattgc ctccc

5

SEQ ID NO:34 (exemplary antibody light chain sequence)

10

1 gagctcgtga tgacccagac tccatcccc ctgtccgcct ctctgggaga cagagtcccc  
61 atcaagt tgca gggcaaatca ggacatcagc aattatctaa actggtatca gcagaaaccca  
121 gatggaaactg taaaactcct gatctactac acatcaagat tacactcagg ggtccccatca  
181 aggttcatgt gcaagtgggtc tggAACAGAT tattctctca ccattagcaa cctggagcaa  
241 caagattctg ccacttactt ttgcaccaacag ggttaatacgc ttccgtggac gttcggtgga  
301 ggcaccaacc tggaaatcaa acggggctgat gctgcaccaa ctgtatccat ctccccacca  
361 tccagtgagc agttaacatc tggaggtgcc tcagtcgtgt gcttcttgaa caacttctac  
421 cccaaagaca tcaatgtcaa gtggaaagatt gatggcagtg aacgacaaaa tggcgccctg  
481 aacagttgga ctgatcagga cagcaaagac agcacccata gcatgagcag cacccctcag  
541 ttgaccaagg acgagttatga acgacataac agctatacct gtggaggccac tcaacaagaca  
601 tcaacttcac ccattgtcaa gagttcaac agggatgaaatgttcaaa

37

25

SEQ ID NO:35 (exemplary antibody heavy chain sequence)

36

35

457

1 ctcgagtcag gacctggcct ggtaggcggcc tcacagaacc tgtccatcac ttgcactgtc  
61 tctgggtttc cattaaccag ctatggtgta cactgggttc gccagcctcc eggaaaagggt  
121 ctggaaatggc tgggagtaat atggactggt agaagcacaa ctataattc ggctccatg  
181 tccagactga gcatcagcaa agacaactcc aagagccaaag ttttttttaaa aatgaaacagt  
241 ctgcaaaactg atgacacagc catttactac tgtggcagag ggggtctgat cacgtccctt  
301 gctatggact actggggtca aggaacctca gtccacggctt cttcagccaa aacgacaccc  
361 ccatctgtct atccactggc ccctggatct gtcgtccaaa ctaactccat ggtgaccctg  
421 ggatgcctgg tcaaggctta tttccctgag ccagtgcacag tgcacctggaa ctctggatcc  
481 ctgtccagcg gtgtgcacac cttccctgat gtccctgcagt ctgaccccta cactctgagc  
541 agctcagtga ctgtccccctc cagcacctgg cccagccaga ccgtcacctg caacgttgcc  
601 caccggcca gcagcaccaa ggtggacaag aaaaattgtgc ccagggtttt tacttaat

50

1 ctgacgcgcc ctgttagccggc gcacttaagcg cggccgggtgt ggtggttacg cgccagcgta  
61 cccgttacact tggccaggccgc cttagccggccg ctccctttccgc ttccctccctt ccccttcccg  
121 ccacgtttcgcc cggccatcaga ttgggtatttg gccatcgcat acgttgtatc catatccatca  
181 tatgtacactt catatggctt catgtccaaac attacccgcca tggccatcattt gattatttgc  
241 tagttatcaa tagtaatcaa ttccgggttc attagttcat agcccatata tggaggttcccg  
301 cgtttacatcaa cttagggtaaa acggcccgcc tggctgacccg cccaaacgacc cccggccatc  
361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatatgtt aacggccaaata gggactttcc attgacgtca  
421 atgggtggag tatttacgggaa aactggccca ttggcagta catcaagggtt accatatgccc  
481 aagtagccccc cctatcgacgttcaatcgacgg taaatggccca gccccggcat tggcccaatc  
541 catgacccca tgggactttc ttacttggca gtcacatccat gtatcgatca tggctatcac  
601 catggatgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tggggcgatggaa tagcggttgc acttcacgggg  
661 accccccaaatgttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
721 gggactttccca aaatgtcgta acsactccgc cccatcgatcg caaaatggggcg tggcgatgtt  
781 acggatggggag gttttatcaa gcaaggatcg tttatcgatcg cgttacatcg cctggatcac

841 ccatcccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acacccggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg  
901 ggaacggggc atcgaaacgc ggatcccccg tgccaaagagt gacgtaaatc cccatccatag  
961 accctatagg cacacccctt tggctttat gcatgtata ctgtttttgg ctggggccct  
1021 acacaccccc gcttccat gctataggcg acggatagc ttagccata ggtgtgggtt  
1081 ttggaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg cgacgatact ttccattact atccatcaac  
1141 atggctccctt gccacaacta tctttatgg ctatatggca atactctgtc ttccagagac  
1201 tggacacggac tctgtatctt tacaggatgg ggccccatctt ttatattaca atccacata  
1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgccccggcgt ttatattaaa attaggggggcat  
1321 cgaatctcggtt ccggatgggg ctccaggccgc tcatggccgc  
1381 tccgagggccctt acagtgaggcg ctagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccccca  
1441 tccgtggggccctt ccggatgggg ctccaggccgc tcatggccgc  
1501 tccgtggggccctt tagggatgt gtcgtaaaat gagcggtggag  
1561 gcaatggaa gacttaaggc agcgccggaa gaagatggcag  
1621 tggatagatgt cagaggtaac tccgtggcg tgctgtttaa  
1681 tggcaggatcc tggatggcgcc accagacata  
1741 tggatggatcc tggatggcgcc accagacata  
1801 tggatggatcc  
1861 tggatggatcc  
1921 tggatggatcc  
1981 tggatggatcc  
2041 tggatggatcc  
2101 tggatggatcc  
2161 tggatggatcc  
2221 tggatggatcc  
2281 tggatggatcc  
2341 tggatggatcc  
2401 tggatggatcc  
2461 tggatggatcc  
2521 tggatggatcc  
2581 tggatggatcc  
2641 tggatggatcc  
2701 tggatggatcc  
2761 tggatggatcc  
2821 tggatggatcc  
2881 tggatggatcc  
2941 tggatggatcc  
3001 tggatggatcc  
3061 tggatggatcc  
3121 tggatggatcc  
3181 tggatggatcc  
3241 tggatggatcc  
3301 tggatggatcc  
3361 tggatggatcc  
3421 tggatggatcc  
3481 tggatggatcc  
3541 tggatggatcc  
3601 tggatggatcc  
3661 tggatggatcc  
3721 tggatggatcc  
3781 tggatggatcc  
3841 tggatggatcc  
3901 tggatggatcc  
3961 tggatggatcc  
4021 tggatggatcc  
4081 tggatggatcc  
4141 tggatggatcc  
4201 tggatggatcc  
4261 tggatggatcc  
4321 tggatggatcc  
4381 tggatggatcc  
4441 tggatggatcc  
4501 tggatggatcc  
4561 tggatggatcc  
4621 tggatggatcc  
4681 tggatggatcc  
4741 tggatggatcc  
4801 tggatggatcc  
4861 tggatggatcc

SEQ ID NO:37 (chicken ovalbumin enhancer)

ccggggctgca	gaaaaatgcc	aggtaggacta	tgaactcaca	tccaaaggag	
cttgcactga	tcacctgattt	tcttcaaact	ggggaaacaa	cacaatcccc	caaaacagct
cagagagaaa	ccatcactga	tggctacagc	accaaggtat	gcaatggcaa	tccattcgac
atccatctgt	gacctgagca	aaatgattta	tctctccatg	aatggttgt	tcttccctc
atgaaaggc	aatttccaca	ctcacaatat	gcaacaaaga	caaacagaga	acaatttaatg
tgcctctcc	taatgtcaaa	attgttagtgg	caaagaggag	aacaataatct	caagttctga
gtaggtttta	gtgattggat	aagaggctt	gacctgtgag	ttcacctgga	ttccatatcc
ttttggataa	aaagtgtttt	tataactttc	aggctccgaa	gtctttatcc	atgagactgt
tggtttaggg	acagacccac	aatgaaatgc	ctggcatagg	aaagggcagc	agagccttag
ctgaccttt	ctgggacaa	gcattgtcaa	acaatgtgtg	acaaaactat	ttgtactgt
ttgcacagct	gtgctgggca	gggcaatcca	ttgccaccta	tcccaggtaa	ccttccaact
gcacaggat	tgttgcttac	tctctctaqa			

SEQ ID NO:36 (5' untranslated region)

GTGGGATCAACATACAGCTAGAAAGCTGTATTGCCTTACCTCAAGCTCAAAGACAACTCAGAGTTC  
ACC

SEQ ID NO:39 (putative cap site)

ACATACAGCTAG AAAAGCTGTAT TGCCTTTAGC ACTGCAAGCTG AAAAAGACAAAC TGAGAGTTCA

EP 1 539 785 B1

SEQ ID NO:40 (fragment of ovalbumin promoter - chicken)  
GAGGTAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATAACAG  
AACAAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTCACAA TTCCCTCTGTC  
 ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCACTGGAA GATCTTGTAG GAACACTGCA  
 AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTCAAAATTGA CTATTGTTT GCATTGTATG  
 5 GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTGTAA TAAAGCATTC  
 ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTTC CAGCTATAGG AAACAAAGTG  
 CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCCTCACAT GCATGCTTCT  
 TTATTCCTCC TATTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTACACGTC TTGTTCTCAC  
 TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA  
 10 TCAAATGAAA CAGACTCTG GTCTGTACT ACAACCATA TAGATAAGC  
 ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT  
 TTTCTGTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG  
 GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG  
 GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA  
 15 TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAAATC CAAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAATCTAA  
 CCCAATCCC TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG  
 GGAAACCTGTG GGTGGTCAC AATTCAAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG  
 C ?

SEQ ID NO:41 pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

1 ctgsacggccc ctgttgcggc gcattaaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggtracg cggcggcggtga  
 61 ccgcgtacact tggccagcgcc ctggcgcccg ctcccttcgc ttctttccct tcctttctcg  
 121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcggc ttggcttttg gccattgtcat acgtttgtatc catatcataa  
 181 tatgtacatt tatatttggct catgtccaaac attacccca tggatgttttttgcatt gattatttgcac  
 241 tagtttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttcccg  
 301 cgttacataa cttagcgtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaaacgacc cccgccccatt  
 361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttccctatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgtacgtca  
 421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgtcc  
 481 aagtacgcgc cctatttgcgc tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta  
 541 catgaccttta tggactttt ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tggatattac  
 601 catggtgatg cgggttttggc agtacatcaa tggggctgga tagoggttttgc acroacgggg  
 661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttggacgtcaa tggggatgttgc ttttggcacc aaaaatcaacg  
 721 ggactttcca aatgtcgta acaactccgc cccatgtacg caaatggggcgttggatggcgtgt  
 781 aagggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttatgtac aatgtacgtcc cttggagacg  
 841 cgtatccacgc tggatgttgc tccatagaag acacccggac cgatccagcc tccggggccg  
 901 ggaacgggtgc attggaaacgc ggatcccccg tggccaaaggt gacgtaaatgc cggccatag  
 961 acatctatagg cacacccctt tggctcttat gcatgtata ctgtttttgg cttggggccct  
 1021 atacacccccc gcttccttat gctatagggt atggatatac ttagctataa ggtgtgggtt  
 1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctatcggt tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac  
 1141 gtggctcttt gocacacaacta tctctatagg ctatatgcca atactctgtc ttccagagac  
 1201 tggacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtccctatattt attatttaca aattcacata  
 1261 tacaacaaacg ccgtcccccg tggccggcagt ttatattaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg  
 1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttcgcgtt gtagccggccg agcttccaca  
 1381 tcccgagccct ggtccccatgc ctccagcgcc tcatggtcgc tggcagctc ctgccttca  
 1441 acsgtgtggagg ccagacttttgc acacacgcaca atgccccacca ccaccaatgtt gccgcacacag  
 1501 gccgtggccg tagggatgt gtctgaaaaat gagegtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac  
 1561 gcaatggaa gacttaaggc agccggcggaa gaagatgtcg gcaatgtcgatgt ttttttattt  
 1621 tggatggatgtt cggatgttgc cggccggccgc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga  
 1681 tggatggatgtt cggatgttgc cggccggccgc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga  
 1741 ctgtttccctt ccatgggttt tttctgtcgtt caccgtcgaa ccatgtgcga actcgatatt  
 1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca atcttgcggcc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta  
 1861 acgttggctt gcaacgcatt atctgtactgt aaaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt  
 1921 aacctggccaa cccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatccaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt  
 1981 aatcgccacc tccacaaaga gcaactcgat gtataccgtt ggcacgttag ctttatctgt  
 2041 tcgggcaata cgtatggccat tggactttgtt gactgggtctg atattcgatgtt gcaaaaaacga  
 2101 ctatgttat tggcgttttc agtgcgtacta cacggatgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaaa  
 2161 gctgttcccgcc tttcagagac atgttcaaaag aaagatgtcg accaatttctt agccgacccctt  
 2221 gctgttcccgcc tttcagagac atgttcaaaag aaagatgtcg accaatttctt agccgacccctt  
 2281 tttatgttat tttatgttat gaaatgtgggt tggactgtt taatgtcgatgt aagatggaaaa  
 2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agccggaaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgtatgt  
 2401 tttatgttat tttatgttat gaaatgtgggt tggaaatccgtt tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2461 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2521 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2581 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2641 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2701 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat  
 2761 tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat tttatgttat



5 6901 gcctaaagggg cgaattatcg cggccgctct agacccaggcg cctggatcca gatcacttct  
 6961 ggcttaataaa agatcagagc tctagagatc tgtgtgttgg ttttttgtgg atctgtgtgg  
 7021 ctttcttagtt gccagccatc tggcggttgc ccctcccccg tgcttccctt gacccctggaa  
 7081 ggtgccactc ccactgtctt tccctaaataa aatgagggaaa ttgcattcgca tgcgtctgagt  
 7141 aggtgtcatt ctattctggg gggcggggtg gggcagcaca gcaaggggaa ggatttggggaa  
 7201 gacaatagca ggcattgtgg ggaatggcggt ggctctatgg gtaccccttct ctctctct  
 7261 ctctctctct ctctctctct ctctcggtac ctctctcgag gggggggcccg gtacccaaat  
 7321 cgccctatacg tggatgtat tggcggttgc cactggccgt cgttttacaa cgtcgtaact  
 7381 gggaaaaaccc tggcggttacc caacttaatc gccttgcage acatccccct ttcgcacgt  
 7441 ggcgttaatag cgaaggaggcc cgccaccgatc gcccctccca acgttgcgcg agccctgaatg  
 7501 gcgaatggaa attgttaagcg ttaatatttt gttaaaattt gctttttttt gttttttttt  
 7561 cagtttattt ttttaaccaat agggcgaaat cggcaaaatcc cttttttttt  
 7621 gaccgagata gggttggatgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 7681 ggactccaaac gtccaaaggggc gaaaaaacgtt tttttttttt  
 7741 tcatacgaca agatgtgtat ccaccccttaac ttaatgtattt tttttttttt  
 7801 ttcatcgttg ctccagggtca acgagaattt acatcccgtc agggaaagctt atgtatgtga  
 7861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 7921 aaagagcttg cccataaaaaa agggcaattt atttttttttt  
 7981 ttgaaaagata aataaaatag atttttttttt  
 8041 atgccttctt gggttatcaa ggggttattt atttttttttt  
 8101 gaaataacta agcacttgtc tttttttttt  
 8161 tcattcgatacg caggataata atacagtaaa acgttaaacc aataatccaa  
 8221 cccaaattgg tagtgaatga ttataaataa cagcaaaacaaq taatggggca  
 8281 ttgcattttttt aaggctcacc aataatccctt gtaaagcacc ttgtgtatgt  
 8341 ggatagacat cactccctgt aatgcaggta aagcgatccc accaccagcc aataaaatca  
 8401 aaacagggaa aactaaccaa ccttcagata taacgctaa aaggcaat  
 8461 ctgcataatccaa tccgagcagt actggcgttt tttttttttt  
 8521 cacaaggctt tggaaatactg agtgtttttt  
 8581 atgttattca tcattcgat ttctgttaataa gacccacacc  
 8641 ggcgttggaaat aataatcaac aatgggcattt gttaaataag  
 8701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 8761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 8821 taaaggctgg ggtgccttaat gagtgcgtt  
 8881 cgtttccctt tttttttttt  
 8941 gagagggcggtt tttttttttt  
 9001 ggtcggttccgg tttttttttt  
 9061 agaattcaggg gataacggcag  
 9121 ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc  
 9181 caaaaatcga cgttcaagt  
 9241 gtttccctt ggaagctccc  
 9301 cctgtccggcc tttttttttt  
 9361 ttccgtttcg tttttttttt  
 9421 gcccacccgc tttttttttt  
 9481 cttatcgcca tttttttttt  
 9541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 9601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 9661 caaacaacc accgctggta  
 9721 aaaaaaaaggaa tttttttttt  
 9781 cttttttttt tttttttttt  
 9841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 9901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 9961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10081 aatcaaaccag ccaggccggaa  
 10141 catccatgtt tttttttttt  
 10201 ggcgttccggcc tttttttttt  
 10261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10321 aaaaagggtt tttttttttt  
 10381 atccatcgatc tttttttttt  
 10441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10501 gagttgttccgtt tttttttttt  
 10561 agtgcgttccgtt tttttttttt  
 10621 gagatccagt tttttttttt  
 10681 cttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10741 ggcgttccggcc tttttttttt  
 10801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 10861 agggatccgtt tttttttttt  
 10921 ggcgttccggcc tttttttttt  
 10981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 11941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 12961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13201 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13321 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13381 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13501 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13561 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13621 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13681 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13741 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13921 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 13981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 14941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 15961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16201 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16321 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16381 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16501 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16561 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16621 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16681 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16741 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16921 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 16981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 17941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 18961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19201 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19321 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19381 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19501 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19561 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19621 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19681 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19741 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19921 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 19981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 20941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 21961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22201 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22321 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22381 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22501 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22561 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22621 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22681 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22741 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22921 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 22981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 23941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 24961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25201 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25261 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25321 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25381 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25441 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25501 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25561 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25621 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25681 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25741 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25801 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25861 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25921 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 25981 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26041 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26101 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26161 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26221 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26281 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26341 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26401 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26461 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26521 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26581 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26641 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26701 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26761 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26821 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26881 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 26941 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27001 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27061 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27121 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27181 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27241 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27301 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27361 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27421 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27481 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27541 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27601 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27661 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27721 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27781 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27841 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27901 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 27961 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 28021 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 28081 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 28141 tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 28201 tttttttttt t

SEQ ID NO: 42 (pTMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA))

3901 ttgtgtggaa ttgtgagcgg ataaacaattt cacacaggaa acagctatga ccatgattac  
 3961 gccaaggcggc caatttaaccc tcactaaagg gaacaaaagg tggagctcca ccgcgggtggc  
 4021 ggccgctcta gaactagtgg atccccggg catcagatcg gctattggcc attgcatacg  
 4081 ttgtatccat atcataatat gtacatttat attggctcat gtccaaacatt accgccatgt  
 4141 tgacatcgat tattgactag ttaccaatag taatcaatca cggggtcatt agttcatatgc  
 4201 ccatatatgg agttcccgctc tacataactt acggtaaatg gcccgcctgg ctgaccgccc  
 4261 aacgacccccc gcccattgac gtcaataatg acgtatgttc ccatagttaac gccaataggg  
 4321 actttccatt gacgtcaatg ggtggagttat ttaggtaaa ctggccactt ggcaagtacat  
 4381 caagtgtattc atatgccaag tacgccccctt attgacgtca atgacggtaa atggccccgccc  
 4441 tggcattatg cccagttacat gacccatgtgg gactttctca ctggcagta catctacgta  
 4501 tttagtcatcg ctattaccat ggtgtatggg ttttggcagt acatcaatgg gctggatag  
 4561 cggtttgact cacggggatt tccaaatgttc cacccttgc acgtcaatgg gagtttgttt  
 4621 tggcaccaaa atcaacggga ctttccaaaa tggcgttgc acatccgcgg attgacgcaa  
 4681 atggggcggtt ggcgtgtacg gtggggaggtc tataataagca gagctegttt agtgaaccgt  
 4741 cagatcgctt ggagacgcca tccacgtgtt ttgtaccccttcc atagaagaca ccggggaccgg  
 4801 tccagccccc gccccccggg acgggtgcatt gaaacgggaa tccccgtgc caagagtgac  
 4861 gtaagtaccg ctatagact ctataggcac acccccttgg ctcttatgca tgcataactg  
 4921 tttttggctt gggggctata cacccttgc tcccttatgtt atagggtatg gtagatgtt  
 4981 gcctataagggt gtgggttatt gaccattatt gaccactcc ctattggtga cgatactttc  
 5041 cattactaat ccataacatg gctttttgtcc acataactatc ctattggctt tataccata  
 5101 ctctgtccctt cagagactga cacggactctt gtatttttac aggtatgggtt cccattttt  
 5161 atttacaaat tcaatatac aacaacgccc tccccctgttcc cggcagttt tataaaccat  
 5221 agcgtgggtt ctccacggca atctcggtt cgtgttccgg acatgggttc ttctccggta  
 5281 gccccggggc ttccacatcc gagccctggc cccatgcctc cagcggctca tggcgtctcg  
 5341 gcagctccctt gctcccaaca gtggaggggca gactttagca cagcacaatg cccaccacca  
 5401 ccagtggttcc gcaacaggcc gtggcggtt ggtatgttcc tggaaatgttcc cgtggagat  
 5461 gggctcgccac ggctgacgca gatggaaagac ttaaggcagc ggcagaagaa gatgcaggca  
 5521 gctggatgtt gtttattcttca taaagatgttcc aggttaactcc cgttgcgggtt ctgttaacgg  
 5581 tggagggcag tggtagtcttca gcaatgttcc tgggtttttt ctgcagtcac cgtcgggatc  
 5641 gctgacagac taaacagactt ttccttttcc tgggtttttt gatgtattca aggagcttca  
 5701 catgggttcc atcggttcc taaagatgttcc tttttttttt gatgtattca aggagcttca  
 5761 agtccaccat gccaatgttcc acatcttcc ttcgttttccat gccatcatgt cagctcttgc  
 5821 catggtatac ctgggttccaa aagacagcac caggacacag ataaataagg ttgtctgtt  
 5881 tgataaaactt ccaggatttttcc gggatgttcc tggatgttcc tggatgttcc tggatgttcc  
 5941 tcacttttca ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6001 cagcttttcc gtttccatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6061 gtgtgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6121 tcaaggccaga gatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6181 tggcccttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6241 ctccaaaggaa ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6301 agtggacttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6361 ggcattcaatg ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6421 gagcatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6481 caacttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6541 agtggacttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6601 tatgggttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6661 gagctgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6721 agagggttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6781 ggctgaccat ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6841 tggcagatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6901 gacgcaccat ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 6961 atcctgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7021 caacacccat ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7081 ttcttccat ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7141 ctggggggggg ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7201 aagcggtggca ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7261 tactgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7321 atccagatca ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7381 tggatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7441 tccctgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7501 tggatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7561 ggggaggatt ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7621 ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7681 ggcccggttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7741 ttacaaatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7801 ccccttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7861 ttggccatgttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc  
 7921 taaaattttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc ttttttttcc

SEQ ID NO:43 (pTnMOD (Chicken ovep+OVg' + ENT+proins+syn polyA) )

1	ctgacgcgccc	ctgttagcgccc	gcattaaaggcg	cgccgggttgt	ggtgtggttacgg	cgccaggcggtgg
61	ccgctacact	tgcgcaggcgcc	ctagcgccccgg	ctccctttcgcc	ttttcttccctt	ccctttttttcg
121	ccacgttccgc	cggcattcaga	ttgggttatttg	gcattttgtat	acgtttgtatc	catattcataaa
181	tatgtacattt	tatattggct	catgtccaaac	attaccggcca	tgttgacattt	gattatttgac
241	tagttatcaa	tagtaatcaa	ttacgggggttc	atttagttccat	agcccatata	tggaggtttccgg
301	cgttacatcaa	cttacggtaaa	atggccccggcc	tggctgtacccg	cccaacgacc	cccgccccatc
361	gacgtcaata	atgacgtatg	ttccctatgt	aaacggccaaata	ggacttttcc	atccaaatgtca

EP 1 539 785 B1

421 atgggtggag catttacggc aaactggcca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atccatatggc  
481 aagtacgccc cttattgacg tcaatggcgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta  
541 catgacccca tggactttcc ctactggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgcattac  
601 catggtgatg cgggtttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagggtttg actcacgggg  
661 atccccaaatg ctccacccca tggacgtcaa tggaggttgc ttttggcacc aaaaatcaac  
721 ggactttcca aatgtcgca acaactccgc cccattgacg caatggggcg gaggcgctgt  
781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg ttagtgcac cgtcagatcg cttggagac  
841 ccatccacgc tggatcgacc cccatagaa gacccgggac cgatccagcc tccggggccg  
901 ggaacgggtgc atggaaacgc ggatcccccg tgccaaagat gacgtaaatc ccgcctatag  
961 accctatagg cacacccctt cggatccat gcatgtata atgttttgg cttggggccgt  
1021 atacacccca gtttccttat gctataggcg atggatagc ttagccataa ggtgtgggtt  
1081 atcgaccatt atgaccaccr cccctatcggt gacgatact ctatatgcca aatccatcaac  
1141 atggctttt gccacaacta tcttatcggt tacaggatgg ggtcccaatc tttccatct  
1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt ccgtcccccg tgcccgcage tttataaa catagcggtgg  
1261 tacaacaacg cgtatcggt gtaggtgtgg ctttctccg gtagggcggtt  
1321 cgaatctcggt gtaatgtgtt cggacatggg tttatccgc tggcaggttt  
1381 tccgagccct ggtcccatgc ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca  
1441 acagtgagg ggtccatgc tgggtatgt tctgaaaaat gagctggag atgggttcgg  
1501 gccgtggcggt gacttaaggc gacttggcagaa gagatgcag gagctgagtt  
1561 gcaagatggaa cagaggttaac tccgttgcg accagacata cggcgagggg  
1621 tgataagagt cagaggttaac tccgttgcg caccgtcgga atagctgaca  
1681 tgagcagtac tccgttgcg ccattgggtcc tttatcgact ccatgtgcga  
1741 ctgttccccc ccatgggtcc tccgttgcgtt tttatccccca  
1801 ttacacgact ctcttacca tttatccccca aatccatc  
1861 acgttggctt gccacgcat tttatgcgtt aaaaacttca  
1921 aacctggccaa ccaagcgtag aacaaaacat aacatcaa  
1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaaga cgcactcgat tttatccgtt  
2041 tcgggcaata cgtatggccat tttatcgat tttatccgtt  
2101 ctatggtat tgcgagctcc agtcgcacta  
2161 gcgttcccgcc tttcagagca tttatccgtt  
2221 gcgaggcatcc taccggatca caccacaccc  
2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaaatgggtt  
2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcgaaaaac  
2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttatggctt  
2461 tgccaaatcc tattgtataa  
2521 actcatgtc accacccgtt  
2581 cttagcaact acttacccgt  
2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga  
2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag  
2761 atgcctcaac taacatgttg  
2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt  
2881 gaagtttgc ggcatttgg  
2941 ctactagccc aaaatttat  
3001 tctagagcga tccggatct  
3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaascaat  
3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa  
3181 tgaacattat tttgattata  
3241 gatgcccattt atgggttgg  
3301 aggtaaaacgc cattgtcagc  
3361 aatgttaatt ttcgttgc  
3421 atcaagttca ggtggataca  
3481 cattaggcac cccaggctt  
3541 agcggataac aatttccac  
3601 aaccctcact aaggggaaaca  
3661 agcggatccc cgggttgc  
3721 ctgtacactt ttttccat  
3781 cagagagaaa ccatcactga  
3841 attcattgtt gacctgagca  
3901 atgaaaaggc aatttccaca  
3961 tgcgttttttcaatgttcaaa  
4021 tttggatcaaa ttttggatca  
4081 tttggatcaaa aatgttgc  
4141 tggtttaggg acagacccac  
4201 ctgacccctt cttgggacaa  
4261 ttgcacagct gtgttgc  
4321 gcaagaagat ttttggatca  
4381 ggcagagata aatccat  
4441 aqacccttccc aqtcggatca  
4501 aatgttgc  
4561 ttttggatcaaa  
4621 ttttggatcaaa  
4681 ttttggatcaaa  
4741 ttttggatcaaa  
4801 ttttggatcaaa  
4861 ttttggatcaaa  
4921 ttttggatcaaa  
4981 ttttggatcaaa  
5041 ttttggatcaaa  
5101 ttttggatcaaa  
5161 ttttggatcaaa  
5221 ttttggatcaaa  
5281 ttttggatcaaa  
5341 ttttggatcaaa  
5401 ttttggatcaaa  
5461 ttttggatcaaa  
5521 ttttggatcaaa  
5581 ttttggatcaaa  
5641 ttttggatcaaa  
5701 ttttggatcaaa  
5761 ttttggatcaaa  
5821 ttttggatcaaa  
5881 ttttggatcaaa  
5941 ttttggatcaaa  
5961 ttttggatcaaa  
6021 ttttggatcaaa  
6081 ttttggatcaaa  
6141 ttttggatcaaa  
6201 ttttggatcaaa  
6261 ttttggatcaaa  
6321 ttttggatcaaa  
6381 ttttggatcaaa  
6441 ttttggatcaaa  
6501 ttttggatcaaa  
6561 ttttggatcaaa  
6621 ttttggatcaaa  
6681 ttttggatcaaa  
6741 ttttggatcaaa  
6801 ttttggatcaaa  
6861 ttttggatcaaa  
6921 ttttggatcaaa  
6981 ttttggatcaaa  
7041 ttttggatcaaa  
7101 ttttggatcaaa  
7161 ttttggatcaaa  
7221 ttttggatcaaa  
7281 ttttggatcaaa  
7341 ttttggatcaaa  
7401 ttttggatcaaa  
7461 ttttggatcaaa  
7521 ttttggatcaaa  
7581 ttttggatcaaa  
7641 ttttggatcaaa  
7701 ttttggatcaaa  
7761 ttttggatcaaa  
7821 ttttggatcaaa  
7881 ttttggatcaaa  
7941 ttttggatcaaa  
8001 ttttggatcaaa  
8061 ttttggatcaaa  
8121 ttttggatcaaa  
8181 ttttggatcaaa  
8241 ttttggatcaaa  
8301 ttttggatcaaa  
8361 ttttggatcaaa  
8421 ttttggatcaaa  
8481 ttttggatcaaa  
8541 ttttggatcaaa  
8601 ttttggatcaaa  
8661 ttttggatcaaa  
8721 ttttggatcaaa  
8781 ttttggatcaaa  
8841 ttttggatcaaa  
8901 ttttggatcaaa  
8961 ttttggatcaaa  
9021 ttttggatcaaa  
9081 ttttggatcaaa  
9141 ttttggatcaaa  
9201 ttttggatcaaa  
9261 ttttggatcaaa  
9321 ttttggatcaaa  
9381 ttttggatcaaa  
9441 ttttggatcaaa  
9501 ttttggatcaaa  
9561 ttttggatcaaa  
9621 ttttggatcaaa  
9681 ttttggatcaaa  
9741 ttttggatcaaa  
9801 ttttggatcaaa  
9861 ttttggatcaaa  
9921 ttttggatcaaa  
9981 ttttggatcaaa  
10041 ttttggatcaaa  
10101 ttttggatcaaa  
10161 ttttggatcaaa  
10221 ttttggatcaaa  
10281 ttttggatcaaa  
10341 ttttggatcaaa  
10401 ttttggatcaaa  
10461 ttttggatcaaa  
10521 ttttggatcaaa  
10581 ttttggatcaaa  
10641 ttttggatcaaa  
10701 ttttggatcaaa  
10761 ttttggatcaaa  
10821 ttttggatcaaa  
10881 ttttggatcaaa  
10941 ttttggatcaaa  
10961 ttttggatcaaa  
11021 ttttggatcaaa  
11081 ttttggatcaaa  
11141 ttttggatcaaa  
11201 ttttggatcaaa  
11261 ttttggatcaaa  
11321 ttttggatcaaa  
11381 ttttggatcaaa  
11441 ttttggatcaaa  
11501 ttttggatcaaa  
11561 ttttggatcaaa  
11621 ttttggatcaaa  
11681 ttttggatcaaa  
11741 ttttggatcaaa  
11801 ttttggatcaaa  
11861 ttttggatcaaa  
11921 ttttggatcaaa  
11981 ttttggatcaaa  
12041 ttttggatcaaa  
12101 ttttggatcaaa  
12161 ttttggatcaaa  
12221 ttttggatcaaa  
12281 ttttggatcaaa  
12341 ttttggatcaaa  
12401 ttttggatcaaa  
12461 ttttggatcaaa  
12521 ttttggatcaaa  
12581 ttttggatcaaa  
12641 ttttggatcaaa  
12701 ttttggatcaaa  
12761 ttttggatcaaa  
12821 ttttggatcaaa  
12881 ttttggatcaaa  
12941 ttttggatcaaa  
13001 ttttggatcaaa  
13061 ttttggatcaaa  
13121 ttttggatcaaa  
13181 ttttggatcaaa  
13241 ttttggatcaaa  
13301 ttttggatcaaa  
13361 ttttggatcaaa  
13421 ttttggatcaaa  
13481 ttttggatcaaa  
13541 ttttggatcaaa  
13601 ttttggatcaaa  
13661 ttttggatcaaa  
13721 ttttggatcaaa  
13781 ttttggatcaaa  
13841 ttttggatcaaa  
13901 ttttggatcaaa  
13961 ttttggatcaaa  
14021 ttttggatcaaa  
14081 ttttggatcaaa  
14141 ttttggatcaaa  
14201 ttttggatcaaa  
14261 ttttggatcaaa  
14321 ttttggatcaaa  
14381 ttttggatcaaa  
14441 ttttggatcaaa  
14501 ttttggatcaaa  
14561 ttttggatcaaa  
14621 ttttggatcaaa  
14681 ttttggatcaaa  
14741 ttttggatcaaa  
14801 ttttggatcaaa  
14861 ttttggatcaaa  
14921 ttttggatcaaa  
14981 ttttggatcaaa  
15041 ttttggatcaaa  
15101 ttttggatcaaa  
15161 ttttggatcaaa  
15221 ttttggatcaaa  
15281 ttttggatcaaa  
15341 ttttggatcaaa  
15401 ttttggatcaaa  
15461 ttttggatcaaa  
15521 ttttggatcaaa  
15581 ttttggatcaaa  
15641 ttttggatcaaa  
15701 ttttggatcaaa  
15761 ttttggatcaaa  
15821 ttttggatcaaa  
15881 ttttggatcaaa  
15941 ttttggatcaaa  
15961 ttttggatcaaa  
16021 ttttggatcaaa  
16081 ttttggatcaaa  
16141 ttttggatcaaa  
16201 ttttggatcaaa  
16261 ttttggatcaaa  
16321 ttttggatcaaa  
16381 ttttggatcaaa  
16441 ttttggatcaaa  
16501 ttttggatcaaa  
16561 ttttggatcaaa  
16621 ttttggatcaaa  
16681 ttttggatcaaa  
16741 ttttggatcaaa  
16801 ttttggatcaaa  
16861 ttttggatcaaa  
16921 ttttggatcaaa  
16981 ttttggatcaaa  
17041 ttttggatcaaa  
17101 ttttggatcaaa  
17161 ttttggatcaaa  
17221 ttttggatcaaa  
17281 ttttggatcaaa  
17341 ttttggatcaaa  
17401 ttttggatcaaa  
17461 ttttggatcaaa  
17521 ttttggatcaaa  
17581 ttttggatcaaa  
17641 ttttggatcaaa  
17701 ttttggatcaaa  
17761 ttttggatcaaa  
17821 ttttggatcaaa  
17881 ttttggatcaaa  
17941 ttttggatcaaa  
17961 ttttggatcaaa  
18021 ttttggatcaaa  
18081 ttttggatcaaa  
18141 ttttggatcaaa  
18201 ttttggatcaaa  
18261 ttttggatcaaa  
18321 ttttggatcaaa  
18381 ttttggatcaaa  
18441 ttttggatcaaa  
18501 ttttggatcaaa  
18561 ttttggatcaaa  
18621 ttttggatcaaa  
18681 ttttggatcaaa  
18741 ttttggatcaaa  
18801 ttttggatcaaa  
18861 ttttggatcaaa  
18921 ttttggatcaaa  
18981 ttttggatcaaa  
19041 ttttggatcaaa  
19101 ttttggatcaaa  
19161 ttttggatcaaa  
19221 ttttggatcaaa  
19281 ttttggatcaaa  
19341 ttttggatcaaa  
19401 ttttggatcaaa  
19461 ttttggatcaaa  
19521 ttttggatcaaa  
19581 ttttggatcaaa  
19641 ttttggatcaaa  
19701 ttttggatcaaa  
19761 ttttggatcaaa  
19821 ttttggatcaaa  
19881 ttttggatcaaa  
19941 ttttggatcaaa  
19961 ttttggatcaaa  
20021 ttttggatcaaa  
20081 ttttggatcaaa  
20141 ttttggatcaaa  
20201 ttttggatcaaa  
20261 ttttggatcaaa  
20321 ttttggatcaaa  
20381 ttttggatcaaa  
20441 ttttggatcaaa  
20501 ttttggatcaaa  
20561 ttttggatcaaa  
20621 ttttggatcaaa  
20681 ttttggatcaaa  
20741 ttttggatcaaa  
20801 ttttggatcaaa  
20861 ttttggatcaaa  
20921 ttttggatcaaa  
20981 ttttggatcaaa  
21041 ttttggatcaaa  
21101 ttttggatcaaa  
21161 ttttggatcaaa  
21221 ttttggatcaaa  
21281 ttttggatcaaa  
21341 ttttggatcaaa  
21401 ttttggatcaaa  
21461 ttttggatcaaa  
21521 ttttggatcaaa  
21581 ttttggatcaaa  
21641 ttttggatcaaa  
21701 ttttggatcaaa  
21761 ttttggatcaaa  
21821 ttttggatcaaa  
21881 ttttggatcaaa  
21941 ttttggatcaaa  
21961 ttttggatcaaa  
22021 ttttggatcaaa  
22081 ttttggatcaaa  
22141 ttttggatcaaa  
22201 ttttggatcaaa  
22261 ttttggatcaaa  
22321 ttttggatcaaa  
22381 ttttggatcaaa  
22441 ttttggatcaaa  
22501 ttttggatcaaa  
22561 ttttggatcaaa  
22621 ttttggatcaaa  
22681 ttttggatcaaa  
22741 ttttggatcaaa  
22801 ttttggatcaaa  
22861 ttttggatcaaa  
22921 ttttggatcaaa  
22981 ttttggatcaaa  
23041 ttttggatcaaa  
23101 ttttggatcaaa  
23161 ttttggatcaaa  
23221 ttttggatcaaa  
23281 ttttggatcaaa  
23341 ttttggatcaaa  
23401 ttttggatcaaa  
23461 ttttggatcaaa  
23521 ttttggatcaaa  
23581 ttttggatcaaa  
23641 ttttggatcaaa  
23701 ttttggatcaaa  
23761 ttttggatcaaa  
23821 ttttggatcaaa  
23881 ttttggatcaaa  
23941 ttttggatcaaa  
23961 ttttggatcaaa  
24021 ttttggatcaaa  
24081 ttttggatcaaa  
24141 ttttggatcaaa  
24201 ttttggatcaaa  
24261 ttttggatcaaa  
24321 ttttggatcaaa  
24381 ttttggatcaaa  
24441 ttttggatcaaa  
24501 ttttggatcaaa  
24561 ttttggatcaaa  
24621 ttttggatcaaa  
24681 ttttggatcaaa  
24741 ttttggatcaaa  
24801 ttttggatcaaa  
24861 ttttggatcaaa  
24921 ttttggatcaaa  
24981 ttttggatcaaa  
25041 ttttggatcaaa  
25101 ttttggatcaaa  
25161 ttttggatcaaa  
25221 ttttggatcaaa  
25281 ttttggatcaaa  
25341 ttttggatcaaa  
25401 ttttggatcaaa  
25461 ttttggatcaaa  
25521 ttttggatcaaa  
25581 ttttggatcaaa  
25641 ttttggatcaaa  
25701 ttttggatcaaa  
25761 ttttggatcaaa  
25821 ttttggatcaaa  
25881 ttttggatcaaa  
25941 ttttggatcaaa  
25961 ttttggatcaaa  
26021 ttttggatcaaa  
26081 ttttggatcaaa  
26141 ttttggatcaaa  
26201 ttttggatcaaa  
26261 ttttggatcaaa  
26321 ttttggatcaaa  
26381 ttttggatcaaa  
26441 ttttggatcaaa  
26501 ttttggatcaaa  
26561 ttttggatcaaa  
26621 ttttggatcaaa  
26681 ttttggatcaaa  
26741 ttttggatcaaa  
26801 ttttggatcaaa  
26861 ttttggatcaaa  
26921 ttttggatcaaa  
26981 ttttggatcaaa  
27041 ttttggatcaaa  
27101 ttttggatcaaa  
27161 ttttggatcaaa  
27221 ttttggatcaaa  
27281 ttttggatcaaa  
27341 ttttggatcaaa  
27401 ttttggatcaaa  
27461 ttttggatcaaa  
27521 ttttggatcaaa  
27581 ttttggatcaaa  
27641 ttttggatcaaa  
27701 ttttggatcaaa  
27761 ttttggatcaaa  
27821 ttttggatcaaa  
27881 ttttggatcaaa  
27941 ttttggatcaaa  
27961 ttttggatcaaa  
28021 ttttggatcaaa  
28081 ttttggatcaaa  
28141 ttttggatcaaa  
28201 ttttggatcaaa  
28261 ttttggatcaaa  
28321 ttttggatcaaa  
28381 ttttggatcaaa  
28441 ttttggatcaaa  
28501 ttttggatcaaa  
28561 ttttggatcaaa  
28621 ttttggatcaaa  
28681 ttttggatcaaa  
28741 ttttggatcaaa  
28801 ttttggatcaaa  
28861 ttttggatcaaa  
28921 ttttggatcaaa  
28981 ttttggatcaaa  
29041 ttttggatcaaa  
29101 ttttggatcaaa  
29161 ttttggatcaaa  
29221 ttttggatcaaa  
29281 ttttggatcaaa  
29341 ttttggatcaaa  
29401 ttttggatcaaa  
29461 ttttggatcaaa  
29521 ttttggatcaaa  
29581 ttttggatcaaa  
29641 ttttggatcaaa  
29701 ttttggatcaaa  
29761 ttttggatcaaa  
29821 ttttggatcaaa  
29881 ttttggatcaaa  
29941 ttttggatcaaa  
29961 ttttggatcaaa  
30021 ttttggatcaaa  
30081 ttttggatcaaa  
30141 ttttggatcaaa  
30201 ttttggatcaaa  
30261 ttttggatcaaa  
30321 ttttggatcaaa  
30381 ttttggatcaaa  
30441 ttttggatcaaa  
30501 ttttggatcaaa  
30561 ttttggatcaaa  
30621 ttttggatcaaa  
30681 ttttggatcaaa  
30741 ttttggatcaaa  
30801 ttttggatcaaa  
30861 ttttggatcaaa  
30921 ttttggatcaaa  
30981 ttttggatcaaa  
31041 ttttggatcaaa  
31101 ttttggatcaaa  
31161 ttttggatcaaa  
31221 ttttggatcaaa  
31281 ttttggatcaaa  
3

4501 aaaaatccgt tgatcacgt ggtgttagaca tccagcaaaa aaatattttt tgactacca  
 4561 ttttgtctta agtcctcaga cttggcagg agaatgtaga tttcacagt atatagttt  
 4621 tcacaaaaagg aaggagagaa aaaaaagaaa atggcactga ctaaacttca gctagtggta  
 4681 taggaaagta atctgtctta acagagatcg cagtgtatctc tatgtatgtc ctgaagaatt  
 4741 atgtgtactt tttttccccc atttttttttt caaacatgtgc ttacagagg tcagaatggc  
 4801 ttctttactg tttgtcaattt tttttttttt aatacagaac aatagtttt ataaactggaa  
 4861 tatatttgct atgtatgtcc ttccgaaccat gaacactctt ccagctgaat  
 4921 ttcaacaattt atgtatgtcc ttccgaaccat gaacactctt ccagctgaat  
 4981 cactgcaagt tcatatcata aacacatcg aataatgtata ttgttttgca ttgtatggag  
 5041 ctatgttttg ctgtatcttca agaaaaaaaq tttgtttttt aacatcaca cccataaaaa  
 5101 gatagattttta aataatccat tttttttttt gaaatgtgggt ctgtatcttca ctctatgttcc  
 5161 agttggctcc ttccacatgtca tttttttttt ttgttccat tttgttcaaga aataatagg  
 5221 tcacgttttg ttccatcttca tttttttttt agcatggctc agatgtcaat tttttttttt  
 5281 agaaggatca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5341 aactaataat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5401 aaagatccca atccaaacat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5461 ttctcttccc atccaaacat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5521 ccagaattaa aatccat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5581 aatccaaaccc aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5641 acctgtgggt ggggttccat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5701 atacagcttag aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5761 ccatgggctc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5821 aagtccacca ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5881 ccatggtata ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 5941 ttgtatcaaact ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6001 ttcaacttcc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6061 tcagcccttgc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6121 agtgcgtgaa ggaactgtat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6181 atcaagccag ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6241 atgttcccttca gccaatgtcc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6301 ttttccaaagg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6361 gagtgactga gcaagaaagg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6421 tggcatcaat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6481 ttagcatgtt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6541 tcaacttttga ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6601 aagtgtactt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6661 ctatgggcat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6721 agagccgtaa ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6781 gagagggtgg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6841 gggctgacca ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6901 tggcagatg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 6961 atgacgcacc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7021 gtatccctgaa ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7081 accaacaatcc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7141 gcttttttca ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7201 agctggggcg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7261 agaaggcgtgg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7321 actactgcac ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7381 ggatcccgat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7441 ttgtgtggatc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7501 ttctcttgcac ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7561 catcgccatcg ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7621 agggggagga ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7681 cttctcttcc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7741 gggcccggtt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7801 tttaacaacgt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7861 tcccccttttca ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7921 ttgtgcgcagc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 7981 tttaatttttt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8041 tataaatccaa ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8101 ccactattaa ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8161 gggccactac ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8221 ccaaaatccat ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8281 aaagctttagt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8341 tacatgcgaa ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8401 ggggtttttt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8461 ttctttttatc ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca  
 8521 taacaccatt ttttttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca aatgttttttca

3581 aggggttcaac acgaaggcga tcgatagcag gataataata cagtaaaaacg ctaaaccacat  
 3641 aatccaaatc cagccatccc aaattggtag tgaatgatca taaataacag caaaacgtaa  
 3701 tggggccatac acaccggttcg cattggtaag gttcaccaat aatccctgtca aagcaccttg  
 3761 ctgatgactc tttgttttggc tagacatcac tccctgtat gcaggttaaag cgatccccacc  
 3821 accagccat aaaaatcaaaa cagggaaaac taaccaccc tcaagatataa acgctaaaaa  
 3881 ggcaaaatgca ctactatctg caataaaccg gagcagttact gccgtttttt cgcggcattta  
 3941 gtggctatcc ttcttgcacaa aaaggcttgg aataactgagt gtaaaagacc aagacccgtc  
 3991 atgaaaagcc aaccatcatg ctattcatca tcaaggatcc tgcataatgca ccacacccgg  
 4061 ctggatctggc tattatgtcg ctgasataat aatcaacaaa tggcatgtt aataaagtga  
 4121 tgcataaccga tcagctttcg ttccttttag tgagggttaa ttgcgcgcct ggcgtaatca  
 4181 tggccatagc tggttccctgt gtgaaattgt tatccgttca caattccaca caacatacga  
 4241 gccggaaagca taaagtgtaa agcctgggggt gcctaatggag tgagcttaact cacatataatc  
 4301 ggggttgcgtt cactggccgc tttccagttcg ggaaacctgt cgtggccagct gcacccatgaa  
 4361 atcgcccaac gggggggggag aggccgtttcg cgtattggggc gctttttccgc ttcttcgctc  
 4421 actgacttcgc tggccctcggt cgttcggtcg cggccggcgg tattcgttca ctccaaaggcc  
 4481 gtaataacggt tattcacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggcc  
 4541 cagcaaaaagg ccaggaaaccg taaaaggcc gcgttgcgtgg cgtttttcca taggttccgc  
 4601 cccccctgacg agcatccacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacggca  
 4661 ctataaaatg accaggcggtt tccccctggaa agatccctcg tggcttctcc tggcccgacc  
 4721 ctgcccgtta cggataacct gtccgccttt ctcccttccgg gaaagcgttgcg gttttctcat  
 4781 agctcacgtt gtaggtatct cagttcggtg taggttcgtt gcttcaagct gggctgtgtt  
 4841 cacgaaccccd cggttccagcc cgaccgcgtgc gcctttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgatcc  
 4901 aacccggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcggccca ctggtaacag gatggcaga  
 4961 gcgagggtatg taggggggtgc tcaagatgtt tggatgtgtt gggccaaacta cggctacact  
 5021 agaaggacag tattttgtat ctgcgttctg ctgaaggccag ttaaccttccgg saaaaggatc  
 5081 ggttagctttt gatccggcaaa aaaaaccacc gctggtagcg gttttttttt tggccaaag  
 5141 cagcaqatca cgcgcacaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc ttttgcattt ttttacgggg  
 5201 tctgacgctc agtggaaacga aaactcacgt taaaggatct tggccatgag attatcaaaa  
 5261 aggtatctca cttagatctt tttaatattaa aaatcgatct ttaatcaat ctaaagtata  
 5321 tatgagtaaa ttgttcttgc cagttaccaa tgccttaatca tggaggcacc tatctcagcg  
 5381 atctgtctat ttgttccatc catagttgc tggactccccg tggatgtatg aactacgata  
 5441 cggggagggtt taccatctgg ccccgatgtt gcaatgatac cggcggaccc acgctcaccg  
 5501 gtcctcagatt tattcgttcaat aaaccagccca gcccggaaaggcc cggagggcag aatgggtcc  
 5561 gcaactttat ccgcctccat ccagtctatt aatttgcgttcc gggaaatgtt agttaagtatg  
 5621 tccgcctgttta atagttcg cttttttttt ggcattgttca caggcatgtt ggtgttccacgc  
 5681 tccgcctgttgc ttatcgatcc gttttttttt gatcaaggcg agtttacatgaa  
 5741 tccccccatgt tttttttttt ggggttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 5801 aagtgtggccg cttttttttt tttttttttt atggcggccat tgcataatcc ttttactgtc  
 5861 atgcctatccg tttttttttt tttttttttt ggttgcgttcc gttttttttt tttttttttt  
 5921 tagtgcatgc ggcgcacccgg tttttttttt cggccgttcc tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 5981 catagcagaa tttttttttt tttttttttt gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 6041 aggtatcttac cttttttttt tttttttttt atgttacccca tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 6101 tcagcatctt tttttttttt tttttttttt ggggttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 6161 gcaaaaaagg gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 6221 tattatcgaa gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 6281 tagaaaaataa aacaaatagg gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt

40

## Claims

46 1. A vector comprising:

a) a modified transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, wherein the nucleic acid sequence 3' to the first promoter comprises the sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 13, wherein SEQ ID NO: 13 contains the Kozak sequence and a start codon for the transposase, and wherein at least one of the first twenty codons of the transposase gene are modified from the wild-type sequence by changing a nucleotide at a third base position of the codon to an adenine or thymine without modifying the amino acid encoded by the codon, and  
 b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters, and wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase encoded by the modified transposase gene, wherein the promoter which is operably linked to the gene of interest is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter.

50 2. The vector of claim 1, wherein the modified transposase gene comprises an adenine or thymine at the third position

in each of codons 2-10 of the modified transposase gene.

3. The vector of claim 1, comprising the sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1.
4. The vector of claim 1, wherein the transposase is a Tn10 transposase.
5. The vector of claim 1 or claim 4, wherein the first promoter is selected from the group consisting of a constitutive promoter and an inducible promoter.
- 10 6. The vector of claim 5 wherein the inducible promoter is selected from the group consisting of an ovalbumin promoter, a conalbumin promoter, a vitellogenin promoter or an ovomucoid promoter.
7. The vector of claim 1, further comprising a polyA sequence operably linked to the transposase gene.
- 15 8. The vector of claim 7, wherein the polyA sequence is a conalbumin polyA sequence.
9. The vector of claim 1 or claim 7 further comprising two stop codons operably-linked to the transposase gene.
10. The vector of claim 1, wherein a first gene of interest is operably-linked to a second promoter and a second gene of interest is operably-linked to a third promoter.
11. The vector of claim 1, wherein a first and a second gene of interest are operably-linked to a second promoter.
12. The vector of claim 1, further comprising an enhancer operably-linked to the one or more genes of interest.
13. The vector of claim 12 wherein the enhancer comprises at least a portion of an ovalbumin enhancer.
14. The vector of claim 1, further comprising an egg directing sequence operably-linked to the one or more genes of interest.
15. The vector of claim 14 wherein the egg directing sequence is an ovalbumin signal sequence, an ovomucoid signal sequence or a vitellogenin targeting sequence.
16. Use of a vector according to any one of claims 1-15 for producing a non-human transgenic animal.
17. The use of claim 16, wherein the vector is administered via an intratesticular, intraarterial, intraoviductal or intraembryonic route.
18. The use of claim 16, wherein the animal is an avian animal.
19. The use of claim 18, wherein the avian animal is a chicken or a quail.
20. Use of a vector according to any of the claims 1-15 to be administered to an animal for producing a desired protein.
21. The use of claim 20, wherein the animal is an egg-laying animal, and the administration is intraoviductal, such that the desired protein produced by the at least one gene of interest is isolated from the egg white of eggs laid by the egg-laying animal.
22. The use of claim 20, wherein the vector further comprises a TAG sequence and wherein the desired protein can be purified using the TAG sequence.
23. The use of claim 22, wherein the TAG sequence comprises: (i) a sequence that encodes polypeptide that functions as a purification handle; (ii) a cleavage site; and (iii) a polynucleotide spacer.
24. The use of claim 22, wherein the TAG sequence comprises a polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 22.
25. The use of claim 20, wherein the desired protein is a lytic protein, proinsulin, or a human growth hormone.

26. The use of claim 20, wherein the vector further comprises a second gene of interest operably-linked to a third promoter and wherein the genes of interest encode antibody polypeptides.

5 27. The vector of claim 1 or 6, wherein the inducible promoter comprises the sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 40, or nucleic acids 4050-4938 of SEQ ID NO: 30.

10 28. The vector of claim 14 wherein the egg directing sequence comprises at least one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 18, nucleic acids 4960-5112 of SEQ ID NO: 3, nucleic acids 4943-5092 of SEQ ID NO: 4, nucleic acids 4958-6115 of SEQ ID NO: 29, or nucleic acids 4945-6092 of SEQ ID NO: 30.

15 29. The vector of claim 7, wherein the polyA sequence comprises at least one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 33, or nucleic acids 2995-3410 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

30. The vector of claims 1-15 wherein the modified transposase gene comprises an A or a T at the third position in each of codons 2-10 of the modified transposase gene.

31. The use of claim 20, wherein the vector is to be administered via an intratesticular, intraarterial, intraperitoneal, intravenous, intraoviductal, intraembryonic, nasal, or pronuclear route.

20 Patentansprüche

1. Vektor umfassend:

25 a) ein modifiziertes Transposasegen, das operativ mit einem ersten Promotor verbunden ist, wobei die Nukleinsäuresequenz 3' von dem ersten Promotor die in SEQ ID NO: 13 dargelegte Sequenz umfasst, wobei SEQ ID NO: 13 die Kozak-Sequenz und ein Startcodon für die Transposase enthält, und wobei mindestens eines der ersten zwanzig Codons des Transposasegens gegenüber der Wildtypsequenz verändert ist, indem ein Nukleotid an der Position einer dritten Base des Codons gegen ein Adenin oder Thymin ausgetauscht ist, ohne dass die von dem Codon kodierte Aminosäuresequenz verändert ist, und

30 b) ein oder mehrere Gen(e) von Interesse, das/die operativ mit einem oder mehreren zusätzlichen Promotor(en) verbunden ist/sind, und wobei das eine oder die mehreren Gene von Interesse und ihre operativ verbundenen Promotoren durch Transposaseinsertionssequenzen flankiert werden, die von der Transposase, die von dem veränderten Transposasegen kodiert wird, erkannt werden, wobei der Promotor, der operativ mit dem Gen von Interesse verbunden ist, aus der Gruppe bestehend aus einem Ovalbuminpromotor, einem Conalbuminpromotor, einem Vitellogeninpromotor oder einem Ovomucoidpromotor ausgewählt ist.

35 2. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, wobei das modifizierte Transposasegen ein Adenin oder Thymin an der dritten Position in jedem der Codons 2-10 des veränderten Transposasegens umfasst.

40 3. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, umfassend die in SEQ ID NO: 1 dargelegte Sequenz.

45 4. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Transposase eine Tr10-Transposase ist.

50 5. Vektor nach Anspruch 1 oder nach Anspruch 4, wobei der erste Promotor aus der Gruppe bestehend aus einem konstitutiven Promotor und einem induzierbaren Promotor ausgewählt ist.

6. Vektor nach Anspruch 5, wobei der induzierbare Promotor aus der Gruppe bestehend aus einem Ovalbuminpromotor, einem Conalbuminpromotor, einem Vitellogeninpromotor oder einem Ovomucoidpromotor ausgewählt ist.

55 7. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, weiterhin umfassend eine Poly-A-Sequenz, die operativ mit dem Transposasegen verbunden ist.

8. Vektor nach Anspruch 7, wobei die Poly-A-Sequenz eine Conalbumin-Poly-A-Sequenz ist.

9. Vektor nach Anspruch 1 oder nach Anspruch 7, weiterhin umfassend zwei Stopcodons, die operativ mit dem Transposasegen verbunden sind.

10. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, wobei ein erstes Gen von Interesse operativ mit einem zweiten Promotor verbunden ist und ein zweites Gen von Interesse operativ mit einem dritten Promotor verbunden ist.
11. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, wobei ein erstes und ein zweites Gen von Interesse operativ mit einem zweiten Promotor verbunden sind.
12. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, weiterhin umfassend einen Enhancer, der operativ mit dem einen oder den mehreren Gen(en) von Interesse verbunden ist.
13. Vektor nach Anspruch 12, wobei der Enhancer mindestens einen Teil eines Ovalbumin-Enhancers umfasst.
14. Vektor nach Anspruch 1, weiterhin umfassend eine Ei-dirigierende Sequenz, die operativ mit dem einen oder den mehreren Gen(en) von Interesse verbunden ist.
15. Vektor nach Anspruch 14, wobei die Ei-dirigierende Sequenz eine Ovalbumin-Signalsequenz, eine Ovomucoid-Signalsequenz oder eine Vitellogenin-Zielsequenz ist.
16. Verwendung eines Vektors nach einem der Ansprüche 1-15 zur Herstellung eines nicht-humanen transgenen Tieres.
17. Verwendung nach Anspruch 16, wobei der Vektor über einen intratestikulären, intraarteriellen, intraoviductalen oder intraembryonalen Weg verabreicht wird.
18. Verwendung nach Anspruch 16, wobei das Tier ein Vogel ist.
19. Verwendung nach Anspruch 18, wobei der Vogel ein Hühnchen oder eine Wachtel ist.
20. Verwendung eines Vektors nach einem der Ansprüche 1-15 zur Verabreichung an ein Tier zur Herstellung eines gewünschten Proteins.
21. Verwendung nach Anspruch 20, wobei das Tier ein eierlegendes Tier ist, und die Verabreichung intraoviductal ist, so dass das gewünschte Protein, das von dem mindestens einen Gen von Interesse hergestellt wurde, aus dem Eiweiß von Eiern, die von dem eierlegenden Tier gelegt wurden, isoliert wird.
22. Verwendung nach Anspruch 20, wobei der Vektor weiterhin eine TAG-Sequenz umfasst und wobei das gewünschte Protein unter Verwendung der TAG-Sequenz aufgereinigt werden kann.
23. Verwendung nach Anspruch 22, wobei die TAG-Sequenz umfasst: (i) eine Sequenz, die ein Polypeptid kodiert, das als Mittel für die Aufreinigung fungiert; (ii) eine Spaltstelle; und (iii) einen Polynukleotidspacer.
24. Verwendung nach Anspruch 22, wobei die TAG-Sequenz eine in SEQ ID NO: 22 gezeigte Polynukleotidsequenz umfasst.
25. Verwendung nach Anspruch 20, wobei das gewünschte Protein ein lytisches Protein, Proinsulin oder ein humanes Wachstumshormon ist.
26. Verwendung nach Anspruch 20, wobei der Vektor weiterhin ein zweites Gen von Interesse umfasst, das operativ mit einem dritten Promotor verbunden ist, und worin die Gene von Interesse Antikörperpolypeptide kodieren.
27. Vektor nach Anspruch 1 oder 6, wobei der induzierbare Promotor die Sequenz, wie in SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 40 oder den Nukleinsäuren 4050-4938 der SEQ ID NO: 30 dargelegt, umfasst.
28. Vektor nach Anspruch 14, wobei die Ei-dirigierende Sequenz mindestens eine der Sequenzen, wie in SEQ ID NO: 18, den Nukleinsäuren 4960-5112 der SEQ ID NO: 3, den Nukleinsäuren 4943-5092 der SEQ ID NO: 4, den Nukleinsäuren 4958-6115 der SEQ ID NO: 29 oder den Nukleinsäuren 4945-6092 der SEQ ID NO: 30 dargelegt, umfasst.
29. Vektor nach Anspruch 7, wobei die Poly-A-Sequenz mindestens eine der Sequenzen wie in SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 33 oder den Nukleinsäuren 2995-3410 der SEQ ID NO: 1 dargelegt, umfasst.

30. Vektor nach den Ansprüchen 1-15, wobei das modifizierte Transposasegen ein A oder ein T an der dritten Position in jedem der Codons 2-10 des modifizierten Transposasegens umfasst.

31. Verwendung nach Anspruch 20, wobei der Vektor über einen intratestikulären, intraarteriellen, intraperitonealen, intravenösen, intraoviductalen, intraembryonalen, nasalen oder pronukleären Weg verabreicht werden soll.

#### Revendications

10. 1. Vecteur comprenant :

15. a) un gène de transposase modifié lié de manière fonctionnelle à un premier promoteur, où la séquence d'acide nucléique en 3' par rapport au premier promoteur comprend la séquence telle que représentée par SEQ ID NO : 13, où SEQ ID NO : 13 contient la séquence Kozak et un codon de départ pour la transposase, et où au moins l'un des vingt premiers codons du gène de transposase est modifié par rapport à la séquence de type sauvage en changeant un nucléotide au niveau d'une troisième position de base du codon en une adénine ou une thymine sans modifier l'acide aminé codé par le codon, et  
20. b) un ou plusieurs gènes d'intérêt liés de manière fonctionnelle à un ou plusieurs promoteurs supplémentaires, et où les un ou plusieurs gènes d'intérêt et leurs promoteurs liés de manière fonctionnelle sont flanqués par des séquences d'insertion de transposase reconnues par la transposase codée par le gène de transposase modifié, où le promoteur qui est lié de manière fonctionnelle au gène d'intérêt est choisi dans le groupe constitué d'un promoteur de l'ovalbumine, d'un promoteur de la conalbumine, d'un promoteur de la vitellogénine ou d'un promoteur de l'ovomucoïde.

25. 2. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, dans lequel le gène de transposase modifié comprend une adénine ou une thymine au niveau de la troisième position dans chacun des codons 2 à 10 du gène de transposase modifié.

30. 3. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, comprenant la séquence telle que représentée par SEQ ID NO : 1.

35. 4. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, dans lequel la transposase est une transposase Tn10.

40. 5. Vecteur selon la revendication 1 ou la revendication 4, dans lequel le premier promoteur est choisi dans le groupe constitué d'un promoteur constitutif et d'un promoteur inductible.

45. 6. Vecteur selon la revendication 5, dans lequel le promoteur inductible est choisi dans le groupe constitué d'un promoteur de l'ovalbumine, d'un promoteur de la conalbumine, d'un promoteur de la vitellogénine ou d'un promoteur de l'ovomucoïde.

50. 7. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre une séquence polyA liée de manière fonctionnelle au gène de transposase.

55. 8. Vecteur selon la revendication 7, dans lequel la séquence polyA est une séquence polyA de la conalbumine.

9. Vecteur selon la revendication 1 ou la revendication 7, comprenant en outre deux codons stop liés de manière fonctionnelle au gène de transposase.

10. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, dans lequel un premier gène d'intérêt est lié de manière fonctionnelle à un deuxième promoteur et un deuxième gène d'intérêt est lié de manière fonctionnelle à un troisième promoteur.

11. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, dans lequel un premier et un deuxième gènes d'intérêt sont liés de manière fonctionnelle à un deuxième promoteur.

12. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre un amplificateur lié de manière fonctionnelle à l'au moins un gène d'intérêt.

13. Vecteur selon la revendication 12, dans lequel l'amplificateur comprend au moins une partie d'un amplificateur de l'ovalbumine.

14. Vecteur selon la revendication 1, comprenant en outre une séquence dirigeante de l'oeuf liée de manière fonctionnelle à l'au moins un gène d'intérêt.

15. Vecteur selon la revendication 14, dans lequel la séquence dirigeante de l'oeuf est une séquence signal de l'ovalbumine, une séquence signal de l'ovomucoïde ou une séquence de ciblage de la vitellogénine.

16. Utilisation d'un vecteur selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 15, pour produire un animal transgénique non humain.

17. Utilisation selon la revendication 16, où le vecteur est administré par une voie intratesticulaire, intra-artérielle, intra-oviductale ou intra-embryonnaire.

18. Utilisation selon la revendication 16, où l'animal est un animal aviaire.

19. Utilisation selon la revendication 18, où l'animal aviaire est un poulet ou une caille.

20. Utilisation d'un vecteur selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 15, pour être administré à un animal pour produire une protéine souhaitée.

21. Utilisation selon la revendication 20, où l'animal est un animal qui pond des oeufs et l'administration est intra-oviductale, de telle manière que la protéine souhaitée produite par l'au moins un gène d'intérêt est isolée du blanc des oeufs pondus par l'animal pondant des oeufs.

22. Utilisation selon la revendication 20, où le vecteur comprend en outre une séquence TAG et où la protéine souhaitée peut être purifiée en utilisant la séquence TAG.

23. Utilisation selon la revendication 22, où la séquence TAG comprend : (i) une séquence qui code pour le polypeptide qui fonctionne comme une poignée de purification ; (ii) un site de clivage ; et (iii) un espaceur polynucléotidique.

24. Utilisation selon la revendication 22, où la séquence TAG comprend une séquence polynucléotidique représentée par SEQ ID NO : 22.

25. Utilisation selon la revendication 20, où la protéine souhaitée est une protéine lytique, la proinsuline ou une hormone de croissance humaine.

26. Utilisation selon la revendication 20, où le vecteur comprend en outre un deuxième gène d'intérêt lié de manière fonctionnelle à un troisième promoteur et où les gènes d'intérêt codent pour des polypeptides d'anticorps.

27. Vecteur selon la revendication 1 ou 6, où le promoteur inductible comprend la séquence telle que représentée par SEQ ID NO : 17, SEQ ID NO : 40 ou les acides nucléiques 4050 à 4938 de SEQ ID NO : 30.

28. Vecteur selon la revendication 14, dans lequel la séquence dirigeante de l'oeuf comprend au moins l'une des séquences telles que représentées par SEQ ID NO : 18, les acides nucléiques 4960 à 5112 de SEQ ID NO : 3, les acides nucléiques 4943 à 5092 de SEQ ID NO : 4, les acides nucléiques 4958 à 6115 de SEQ ID NO : 29 ou les acides nucléiques 4945 à 6092 de SEQ ID NO : 30.

29. Vecteur selon la revendication 7, dans lequel la séquence polyA comprend au moins l'une des séquences telles que représentées par SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 33 ou les acides nucléiques 2995 à 3410 de SEQ ID NO: 1.

30. Vecteur selon les revendications 1 à 15, dans lequel le gène de transposase modifié comprend un A ou un T au niveau de la troisième position dans chacun des codons 2 à 10 du gène de transposase modifié.

31. Utilisation selon la revendication 20, où le vecteur doit être administré par une voie intratesticulaire, intra-artérielle, intrapéritonéale, intraveineuse, intra-oviductale, intra-embryonnaire, nasale ou pronucléaire.

FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

Pro	Transposase	Poly A	IS	Ov Pro	Ov Gene	TAG	prokraulin Gene	polyA	IS
-----	-------------	--------	----	--------	---------	-----	-----------------	-------	----

FIGURE 3

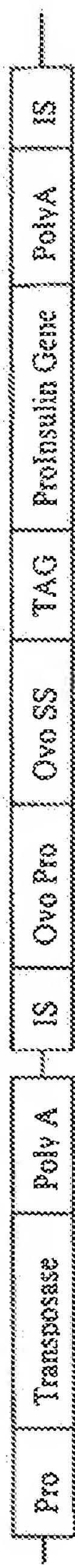


FIGURE 4

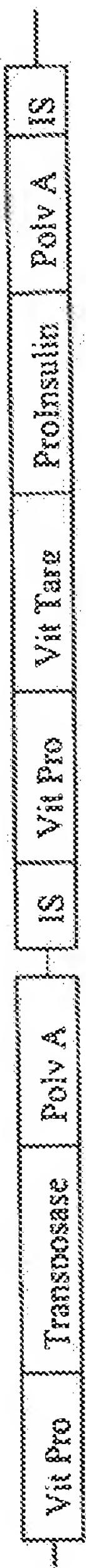


FIGURE 5

IS	Oval Pro	prepro	Heavy chain	pro	Light chain	polyA	IS
----	----------	--------	-------------	-----	-------------	-------	----

FIGURE 6

IS	Oval Pro	prepro	Light chain	ent	Heavy chain	polyA	IS
----	----------	--------	-------------	-----	-------------	-------	----

FIGURE 7

A.

Tail-to-Tail

IS	Oval Pro	Oval SS	Light chain	Poly A	Spacer DNA	Poly A	Heavy chain	Oval SS	Oval Pro	IS

B.

Tail-to-Head

IS	Oval Pro	Oval SS	Light chain	Poly A	Spacer DNA	Poly A	Heavy chain	Oval SS	Heavy chain	Poly A	IS

## REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

## Patent documents cited in the description

- US 5719055 A [0009] [0064] [0067]
- US 6218185 B1 [0010]
- US 6291243 B [0069]

## Non-patent literature cited in the description

- PIEPER et al. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.*, 1996, S157-S162 [0004]
- KAY, M.A. et al. *Nature Medicine*, 2001, vol. 7, 33-40 [0005] [0006]
- *Science, News of the Week*, 04 October 2002 [0006]
- KOZAK et al. *Journal of Mol. Biol.*, 1987, vol. 196, 947-950 [0011]
- D. LAMPE et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1999, vol. 96, 11428-11433 [0069]
- S. FISCHER et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2001, vol. 98, 6759-6764 [0069]
- L. ZAGORAIOU et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2001, vol. 98, 11474-11478 [0069]
- Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. 1989 [0069]
- CRONIN, A. et al. *Genes and Development*, 2001, vol. 15 [0074]
- HOPPE, U. C. et al. *Mol. Ther.*, 2000, vol. 1, 159-164 [0074]
- BRASELMANN, S. et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1993, vol. 90, 1657-1661 [0074]
- WANG et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1994, vol. 91, 8180-8184 [0074]
- BELSHAW, P. J. et al. *J. Chem. Biol.*, 1996, vol. 3, 731-738 [0074]
- FAN, L. et al. *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 1999, vol. 10, 2273-2285 [0074]
- SHARIAT, S.F. et al. *Cancer Res.*, 2001, vol. 61, 2562-2571 [0074]
- SPENCER, D.M. *Curr. Biol.*, 1996, vol. 6, 839-847 [0074]
- HOGGATT A.M. et al. *Circ Res.*, 2002, vol. 91 (12), 1151-9 [0075]
- *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 03 January 2003, vol. 1625 (1), 52-63 [0075]
- SIGVARDSSON M. et al. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 2002, vol. 22 (24), 8539-51 [0075]
- YOSHIMURA I. et al. *J. Urol.*, 2002, vol. 168 (6), 2659-64 [0075]
- ASAOKA Y. et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 2002, vol. 99 (24), 15456-61 [0075]
- OKINO N. et al. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 2002, vol. 299 (1), 160-6 [0075]
- GABRIEL M.Y. et al. *Gene Ther.*, 2002, vol. 9 (23), 1589-99 [0075]
- KURIKI C. et al. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 2002, vol. 25 (11), 1476-8 [0075]
- STAPLIN W.R. et al. *Blood*, 24 October 2002 [0075]
- BRENNER S. et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 18 December 2002 [0075]
- AWADE, Z. *Lebensm. Unters. Forsch.*, 1996, vol. 202, 1-14 [0076]
- Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products. Molecular Probes, Inc. [0096]
- GREEN ; WUTS. Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis. John Wiley and Sons, 1991 [0123]
- DITTERR et al. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1968, vol. 57, 783 [0123]
- DITTERR et al. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1968, vol. 57, 828 [0123]
- DITTERR et al. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1969, vol. 58, 557 [0123]
- KING et al. *Biochemistry*, 1987, vol. 26, 2294 [0123]
- LINDBERG et al. *Drug Metabolism and Disposition*, 1989, vol. 17, 311 [0123]
- TUNEK et al. *Biochem. Pharm.*, 1988, vol. 37, 3867 [0123]
- ANDERSON et al. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 1985, vol. 239, 538 [0123]
- SINGHAL et al. *FASEB J.*, 1987, vol. 1, 220 [0123]
- J. KUMARAN et al. *Poultry Sci.*, 1949, vol. 29, 511-520 [0139] [0193]
- E. OAKBERG. *Am. J. Anatomy*, 1956, vol. 99, 507-515 [0139] [0193]
- P. KLUIN et al. *Anat. Embryol.*, 1984, vol. 169, 73-78 [0139]
- B. O'MALLEY et al. *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 2305-12 [0147]
- A. QIU et al. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA)*, 1994, vol. 91, 4451-4455 [0147]
- D. MONROE et al. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 2000, vol. 1517 (1), 27-32 [0147]
- H. PARK et al. *Biochem.*, 2000, vol. 39, 8537-8545 [0147]
- T. MURAMATSU et al. *Poult. Avian Biol. Rev.*, 1996, vol. 6, 107-123 [0147]

EP 1 539 785 B1

- Egg Science & Technology. Haworth Press, 1995 [0153]
- ARGUAD, D. et al. *Diabetes*, 1996, vol. 45, 1563-1571 [0163]
- P. KLUIN et al. *Anat. EmbryoL*, 1984, vol. 169, 73-78 [0193]
- ALSAGE et al. *Poultry Sci.*, 1971, vol. 50, 1876-1878 [0196]
- GREENLEES et al. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 1990, vol. 51, 757-758 [0196]
- G. MANN et al. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 1993, vol. 99, 505-12 [0200]
- T. OKA ; RT SCHIMKE. *J. Cell Biol.*, 1969, vol. 41, 816 [0305]
- PALMITER ; CHRISTENSEN ; SCHIMKE. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1970, vol. 245 (4), 833-845 [0305]